**Dabble** **v. trans.**

*Wet:* P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.).

*Dabble in, spend one's time in:* Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.).

**Dabbler** **subs.**

*Amateur, as opposed to professional:* Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.

*A dabbler in disputation:* V. παρεργάτης λόγων (Eur., *Supp.* 426).

**Dactyl** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δάκτυλος, ὁ.

**Dagger** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

*Armed with a dagger,* adj.: P. μαχαιροφόρος.

**Daily** **adj.**

Use P. and V. καθʼ ἡμέραν.

*Daily food:* P. and V. ἡ καθʼ ἡμέραν τροφή, ὁ καθʼ ἡμέραν βίος, V. ἡ ἐφʼ ἡμέραν βορά.

*Coming every day:* V. πανήμερος.

**Daily** **adv.**

P. and V. καθʼ ἡμέραν, Ar. and P. ὁσημέραι.

**Daintily** **adv.**

*Elegantly:* Ar. and P. κομψῶς ; see *elegantly.*

*Stepping daintily with milk-white foot:* V. ἁβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῳ ποδί (Eur., *Med.* 1164).

**Daintiness** **subs.**

*Elegance:* P. κομψεία, ἡ.

*Grace:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

*Fastidiousness:* P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Dainty** **adj.**

*Elegant:* P. and V. κομψός, V. ἁβρός ; see *delicate.*

*Luxurious:* Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

*Be dainty,* v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, V. ἁβρύνεσθαι.

*Soft,* adj.: Ar. and P. μαλακός, ἁπαλός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

*Dainty morsel,* subs.: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. παροψώνημα, τό.

*Buy dainties,* v.: Ar. ὀψωνεῖν, παροψωνεῖν.

*Dainties,* subs.: P. εὐπάθειαι, αἱ (Plat., *Rep.* 404D).

**Dais** **subs.**

*Throne:* P. and V. θρόνος, ὁ.

**Dale** **subs.**

P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. *and* Xen., but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά.

*Woodland dales:* V. ναπαῖαι πτυχαί.

**Dalliance** **subs.**

*Amusement:* P. and V. παιδιά,ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

*Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

*Delay:* P. and V. διατριβή. ἡ, τριβή, ἡ.

**Dallier** **subs.**

*Loiterer:* P. μελλητής, ὁ.

**Dally** **v. intrans.**

*Trifle:* P. and V. παίζειν.

*Delay:* P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν ; see *delay.*

**Dam** **subs.**

*Of animals*; use P. and V. μήτηρ, ἡ.

*Of a river, etc.*: use P. χῶμα, τό.

**Dam** **v. trans.**

*Throw up earth:* P. προσχοῦν (absol.).

*Blook up:* P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν ; see *block.*

**Damage** **v. trans.**

P. and V. βλάπτειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν, κακουργεῖν, διαφθείρειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, P. καταβλάπτειν (Plat.).

**Damage** **subs.**

P. and V. βλαβή, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ, βλάβος, τό.

*Doing no damage:* P. and V. ἀβλαβής, P. ἀσινής (Plat.); see *harmless.*

*Damages* (*at law*): P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, P. καταδίκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό.

*Assessment of damages:* P. τίμησις, ἡ.

*Be cast in damages,* v.: P. τὴν ἐπωβελίαν ὀφλισκάνειν.

**Damaging** **adj.**

Met., P. and V. φλαῦρος.

**Damask** **subs.**

Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ.

**Damask** **adj.**

Use *red.*

**Dame** **subs.**

P. and V. γυνή, ἡ.

*Old woman:* P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.); see *lady.*

**Damn** **v. trans.**

See *condemn.*

*Disparage:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

**Damnable** **adj.**

P. and V. κατάρατος, μιαρός, κατάπτυστος ; see *cursed.*

**Damning** **adj.**

*Damning proof:* P. φανερὸν σημεῖον (Thuc. 1, 132).

**Damp** **adj.**

P. and V. νοτερός, ὑγρός, διάβροχος, V. ὑδρηλός.

**Damp** **subs.**

P. and V. νοτίς, ἡ (Plat.); see *moisture.*

*Dampness:* P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

**Damp** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρώσσειν.

*Sprinkle:* V. ῥαίνειν, ὑδραίνειν.

Met., *Damp ardour, etc.*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

**Dampness** **subs.**

P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

**Damsel** **subs.**

P. and V. κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεᾶνις, ἡ ; see *girl, child.*

**Dance** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. χορεύειν, Ar. and P. ὀρχεῖσθαι, P. ἐπορχεῖσθαι, V. ἀνορχεῖσθαι, ὑπορχεῖσθαι, Ar. διορχεῖσθαι.

*Circle in the dance:* V. ἑλισσειν.

*Dance in honour of:* V. χορεύειν (acc.).

*Dance with others:* Ar. συγχορεύειν (absol.).

**Dance** **subs.**

P. and V. χορός, ὁ, χορεία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1265).

*Loving the dance.* adj.: Ar. and V. φιλόχορος.

*Without the dance:* V. ἄχορος (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*War-dance,* subs.: P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1135; also Ar.).

*Dance of satyrs:* V. σίκινις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 37).

**Dancer** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὀρχηστής, ὁ, χορευτής, ὁ ; see *dancing-girl.*

**Dancing** **subs.**

P. ὄρχησις, ἡ, V. ὀρχηστύς, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 171).

*The art of dancing:* P. ἡ ὀρχηστική.

*Celebrate with dancing,* v.: V. ἀναχορεύειν (acc.), χορεύειν (acc.).

**Dancing-girl** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ὀρχηστρίς, ἡ.

**Dancing-master** **subs.**

P. ὀρχηστροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. χοροδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

**Dandified** **adj.**

P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.).

**Dandle** **v. trans.**

V. πάλλειν, P. σείειν (Plat., *Leg.* 790D).

**Dandy** **subs.**

P. καλλωπιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. κομψός (also Ar.).

*Be a dandy,* v.: Ar. κομᾶν.

**Danger** **subs.**

P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ.

*Dangerous enterprise:* P. and V. κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.).

*In time of danger:* P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς.

*In danger:* use adj., P. ἐπικίνδυνος, or adv., P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

*Be in danger,* v.: V. ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν.

*Loving danger,* adj.: P. φιλοκίνδυνος.

*Share dangers* (*with*), v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν (μετά, gen.).

*Without danger,* adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος ; adv.; P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

**Dangerous** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος.

*Harmful:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος ; see *harmful.*

*Of a wound:* P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).

**Dangerously** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

*Being dangerously woundcd he fainted:* P. τραυματισθεὶς πολλὰ ἐλιποψύχησε (Thuc. 4, 12).

**Dangle** **v. trans. and intrans.**

See *hang.*

*Sway,* v. intrans.: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.

**Dangling** **adj.**

Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

**Dank** **adj.**

See *damp.*

*Rotten:* Ar. and P. σαπρός.

*Be dank,* v.: V. μυδᾶν.

**Dankness** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ (Plat.).

**Dapple** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Dappled** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατάστικτος.

**Dare** **v. trans.**

*Challenge:* P. προκαλεῖσθαι.

*Have no fear of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

*Face:* P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, θαρσεῖν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.), καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι.

*Venture:* P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.).

V. intrans. with infin., P. and V. τολμᾶν, P. ἀποτολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν) (rare P.).

*Be bold:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν.

*Run risks:* Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν ; see *venture.*

*I dare say:* use *perhaps.*

**Dasing** **subs.**

P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό ; see *boldness.*

*Daring act:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμα, ἡ (rare P.).

**Daring** **adj.**

P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός, V. ταλαίφρων, τλήμων.

*Fond of danger:* P. φιλοκίνδυνος ; see *bold, rash, venturesome.*

**Daringly** **adv.**

P. τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως ; see *boldly.*

**Dark** **adj.**

*Of skin:* P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως, V. ἐρεμνός, κελαινός, μελάγχιμος.

*Of colour generally:* P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχιμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός.

*Grey:* P. φαιός (Plat.), ὄρφνινος (Plat.); see *black.*

*Without light:* P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὀρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος.

*In shadow:* P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat.).

*It grows dark,* v.: P. συσκοτάζει.

Met., *obscure, hard to understand,* adj.: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμαθής, ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἄσκοπος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσεύρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτός ; see *obscure, ambiguous.*

*Secret:* P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρυφαῖος, V. κρύφιος.

*Keep in the dark,* v.: P. and V. κρύπτειν (acc.), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.); see under *keep.*

*Keep dark:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (acc.).

*Of looks:* see *gloomy.*

**Dark** **subs.**

P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό ; see *darkness.*

*March in the dark:* P. σκοταῖος προσέρχεσθαι (Xen.).

*He appeared in the dark:* Ar. ἀνέφανη κνεφαῖος (*Vesp.* 124).

**Darken** **v. trans.**

*Blacken:* P. and V. μελαίνειν.

*Cast shadow over:* P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῦν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.), P. and V. συσκιάζειν.

**Dark-eyed** **adj.**

P. μελανόμματος (Plat.).

**Darkly** **adv.**

*Obscurely:* V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως ; see *ambiguously.*

*Secretly:* P. and V. λάθρα, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρυφῆ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδα.

*Hint darkly at,* v.: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.).

**Darkness** **subs.**

P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινός Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄρφνη, ἡ.

*Of the under-world:* V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό.

*Steeped in darkness,* adj.: V. μελαμβάθης.

*The cap of darkness:* P. ἡ Ἄϊδος κυνῆ (Plat. from Homer).

**Darling** **subs.**

*Favourite:* P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 584, *and* Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό, V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό, τριβή, ἡ.

*One's darlings:* P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

**Darling** **adj.**

See *dear.*

**Darn** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν.

**Dart** **subs.**

P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. *and* Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ.

*Spear:* P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λογχή, ἡ, *A.* αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμνον, τό.

*Throw the dart,* v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν, P. εἰσακοντίζειν.

*Throwing the dart,* subs.: P. ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

**Dart** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀφιέναι, V. ἰάπτειν, ἐξακοντίζειν ; see *shool.*

V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, *,* ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), V. ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, ἀΐσσειν ; see *rush.*

*Swoop:* Ar. and V. καταίρειν, V. σκήπτειν ; see *swoo*p.

*Dart out:* P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι.

**Dash** **v. trans.**

*Fling:* P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφιέναι, Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. ἰάπτειν.

*Dashed upon the rocks:* V. σποδούμενος πρὸς πέτρας.

*Be dashed to the ground:* V. φορεῖσθαι πρὸς οὖδας.

*Strike:* P. and V. κρούειν, Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν.

Met., *dash* (*one's hopes, etc.*): P. and V. σφάλλειν.

*Dash* (*one thing*) *against* (*another*): V. προσβάλλειν (τινί τι). ἐγκατασκήπτειν (τινί τι).

*Dash in pieces:* P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συναράσσειν, ἐρείκειν.

*Dash off, extemporise:* P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.).

*Dash out.* *— He dashed his brains out:* V. ἐγκέφαλον ἐξέρρανε (Eur., *Cycl.* 402).

V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), V. ἀΐσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν ; see *rush, swoop.*

*Dash against:* P. and V. πταίειν πρός (dat.), P. προσπίπτειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν πρός (dat. or πρός, acc.) *,* see *collide.*

*Dash into:* P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. *alone*), Ar. and V. ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), V. εἰσορμᾶαθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (εἰς, acc.), Ar. ἐπεισπαίειν (εἰς, acc.); see *burst in.*

*Dashing into the sea all armed as they were:* P. ἐπεισβαίνοντες σὺν τοῖς ὅπλοις εἰς τὴν θάλασσαν (Thuc. 2, 90).

*Dash out:* P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν.

*Dash over, inundate:* P. and V. κατακλύζειν, P. ἐπικλύζειν.

*Dash upon:* P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *attack.*

**Dash** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, ῥιπή, ἡ.

*Run:* P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό.

*Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

**Dashing** **adj.**

*Fiery, impetuous:* P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θοῦρος, αἴθων (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Gay:* Ar. and P. νεανικός.

*Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθυμος.

**Dastard** **subs.**

See *coward.*

**Dastardly** **adj.**

See *cowardly.*

**Data** **subs.**

Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (lit., *starting-point*).

**Date** **subs.**

*Time:* P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ.

*Day:* P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ.

*At no distant date:* V. οὐ μάλʼ εἰς μακράν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925), P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν.

*Not distinguishing the date:* P. τὸ πότε οὐ διορίζων (Dem. 414).

*Hellanicus has mentioned* (*these things*) *shortly, and without due accuracy as regards dates:* P. Ἑλλάνικος βραχέως τε καὶ τοῖς χρόνοις οὐκ ἀκριβῶς ἐπεμνήσθη (Thuc. 1, 97).

*Out of date, adj:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἕωλος, ἀρχαιότροπος ; see *old-fashioned.*

*The interest to date:* P. οἱ γιγνόμενοι τόκοι (Dem.).

**Date** **subs.**

*Fruit:* P. βάλανος, ἡ (Xen.).

*Date-palm:* P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ (Hdt.).

**Daub** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παραλείφειν, καταπλάσσειν, V. χρίειν ; see *anoint.*

*Daub with plaster:* P. κονιᾶν.

**Daughter** **subs.**

P. and V. θυγάτηρ, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. κόρη, ἡ.

*Off-spring:* P. and V. ἔκγονος, ἡ ; see *child.*

*Little daughter:* P. θυγάτριον, τό.

**Daunt** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν ; see *frighten.*

**Dauntless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἄτρεστος, ἀδείμαντος, ἀτάρβητος (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *bold.*

**Dauntlessly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδειμάντως ; see *boldly.*

**Dauntlessness** **subs.**

P. ἀφοβία, ἡ ; see *boldness.*

**Daw** **subs.**

Ar. κολοιός, ὁ.

**Dawdle** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. μέλλειν ; see *delay.*

**Dawdler** **subs.**

P. μελλητής, ὁ.

**Dawdling** **adj.**

P. and V. βραδύς.

**Dawn** **subs.**

P. and V. ἕως, ἡ.

*Time just before daybreak:* P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τὸ περίορθον.

*At dawn:* P. and V. ἅμʼ ἡμέρᾳ (Eur., *El.* 78), P. ἅμʼ ἕῳ, Ar. and P. ἕωθεν, V. ἡλίου, τέλλοντος, or use adj., P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., *Rhes.* 771, *and* Soph., *Frag.*), V. ἑῷος.

*Of dawn, adj:* V. ἑῷος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος.

*Rising from bed at dawn:* ἑῷοι ἐξαναστάντες λέχους (Eur., *El.*

786) *Those who do not at dawn:* Ar. οἱ μὴ παρόντες ὄρθριοι (*Eccl.* 283).

*Having arrived at dawn:* P. ὄρθριος ἥκων (Plat., *Prot.* 313B).

*From early dawn:* Ar. and P. ἐξ ἑωθινοῦ.

Met., *beginning:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Dawn** **v. intrans.**

P. ὑποφαίνειν, Ar. διαλάμπειν.

*Day was beginning to dawn:* P. ὑπέφαινέ τι ἡμέρας (Plat., *Prol.* 312A).

*Dawn on one, occur to one:* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.).

**Day** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡμέρα. ἡ, V. ἦμαρ, τό ; *sometimes* V. ἥλιος, ὁ.

*All day:* use adj., Ar. and V. πανήμερος.

*By day:* P. and V. μεθʼ ἡμέραν, or use adj., P. μεθημερινός.

*Day by day:* P. and V. καθʼ ἡμέραν, V. ἐπʼ ἦμαρ (Soph., *Frag.*), κατʼ ἦμαρ.

*By day or* *by night:* V. νύχιος ἡ καθʼ ἡμέραν (Eur., *El.* 603).

*Every day:* P. καθʼ ἑκάστην τὴν ἡμέραν.

*Of the day,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἡμερινός, P. and V. ἡμερήσιος.

*A day's journey:* P. ἡμερησία ὁδός (Plat.).

*Some day:* P. and V. ποτέ.

*Spend the day,* v.: P. and V. ἡμερεύειν, P. διημερεύειν.

*The other day, lately,* adv.: P. and V. νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἔναγχος.

*The self-same day:* P. and V. αὐθήμερον.

*On the day beforc:* P. τῇ προτεραίᾳ. (gen.).

*The day before yesterday:* Ar. and P. πρώην.

*Gain the day,* v.: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν.

*In voting:* also V. πληθύνεσθαι.

*Be the order of the day:* P. and V. κρατεῖν.

*Living but a day,* adj.: P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

**Day-break** **subs.**

See *dawn.*

**Day-dream** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕπαρ, τό.

**Daylight** **subs.**

P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό.

*He indulged in dissipation in broad daylight:* P. ἐκώμαζε μεθʼ ἡμέραν (Lys. 142).

**Daze** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ταράσσειν, συγχεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

**Dazzle** **v. trans.**

*Blind:* P. and V. τυφλοῦν (Plat.), ἐκτυφλοῦν (Xen., also Ar.).

Met., *lead astray:* P. and V. παράγειν, ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν ; see *deceive.*

**Dazzle** **subs.**

P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Dazzling** **adj.**

P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεννός, παμφαής, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (also Plat. but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, ἐξαυγής (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, Ar. μαρμάρεος.

*Glossy:* Ar. and P. λιπαρός ; see *white.*

**Dead** **adj.**

P. and V. τεθνεώς (Æsch., *Choe.* 682), τεθνηκώς, V. θανών, κατθανών ; see *fallen.*

*Lifeless:* P. and V. ἄψυχος.

*A dead body,* subs.: P. and V. νεκρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νέκυς, ὁ ; see *corpse.*

*Be dead,* v.: P. and V. τεθνηκέναι, τεθνάναι, Ar. and V. οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), or use P. and V. οὐκ εἶναι, οὐκέτʼ εἶναι.

*The dead, killed in battle,* subs.: P. and V. νεκροί, οἱ.

*Generally:* P. and V. οἱ τεθνηκότες. οἱ οὐκ ὄντες, οἱ κάτω, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ θανόντες, οἱ κατθανόντες, οἱ καμόντες, οἱ κεκμηκότες, οἱ ὀλωλότες, οἱ ἐξολωλότες, οἱ φθιτοί, οἱ ἔνεροι (Plat. but rare P.), οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἔνερθε, οἱ κατὰ χθονός.

*He is dead and gone:* V. οἴχεται θανών.

*Dead withered* (*of leaves, etc.*), adj.: Ar. αὖος, Ar. and P. σαπρός.

*Dead to pity:* see *pitiless.*

*A dead letter:* see under *letter.*

*At dead of night:* P. πολλῆς νυκτός, ἀωρὶ τῆς νυκτός, V. ἄκρας νυκτός, νυκτὸς ἐν καταστάσει, Ar. ἀωρὶ νύκτωρ.

**Deaden** **v. trans.**

*Make dull:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν.

*Custom will work with time to deaden this feeling:* V. ἀλλʼ ὁ νόμος αὐτὰ τῷ χρόνῳ συνισχνανεῖ (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 694).

**Deadlock** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Deadly** **adj.**

P. and V. θανάσιμος, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. πολυφθόρος ; see also *harmful.*

*Of a blow:* P. and V. καίριος (Xen.).

*Strike with a deadly blow:* P. θανασίμως τύπτειν (acc.).

**Deaf** **adj.**

P. and V. κωφός.

*Deaf to entreaties:* P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος.

**Deafen** **v. trans.**

*P* ἐκκωφοῦν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν.

*Be deafened with talk:* P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι.

*The noise was wide-spread and deafening:* P. ἦν θόρυβος πολύς καὶ ἐκπληκτικός (Thuc., 8, 92).

**Deafness** **subs.**

P. κωφότης, ἡ.

**Deal** **v. trans.**

*Give:* P. and V. διδόναι, νέμειν.

*Distribute:* P. and V. διαδιδόναι, Ar. and P. διανέμειν ; see *distribute.*

*Deal* (*a person*) *a blow:* P. πληγὴν ἐντείνειν (dat.).

*Deal* (*a person*) *a further blow:* P. πληγὴν προσεντείνειν (dat.).

*I deal the fallen man a third blow besides:* V. τῷ πεπτωκότι τρίτην ἐπενδίδωμι (Æsch., *Ag.* 1385). *Deal in,* use: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Traffic in:* Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), P. and V. καπηλεύειν (*acc* ); see *traffic in.*

*Deal with:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with,* under *dealings.*

*Trade with:* Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρός (acc.).

*Take in hand:* P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι.

*Discuss:* see *discuss.*

*Transact business with:* P. συμβάλλειν (dat.) (Plat.).

*Easy to deal with,* adj.: P. εὐμεταχείριστος.

**Deal** **adj.**

*Made of pine:* V. πεύκινος, ἐλάτινος.

**Deal** **subs.**

*Business transaction:* P. συμβόλαιον, τό.

*At the close of the deal:* P. ἐν τῇ διαλύσει τῆς κοινωνίας (Plat., *Rep.* 343D).

*A great deal,* adv.: P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.).

*A great deal of:* use P. and V. adj., πολύς, *agreeing with subs.*

**Dealer** **subs.**

*Trader:* P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ, κάπηλος, ὁ.

*Seller:* P. πρατήρ, ὁ.

**Dealings** **subs.**

*Intercourse:* P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμιξία, ἡ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. συναλλαγαί, αἱ; see *intercourse.*

*Have dealings with,* v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (*dat* ), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι (dat.) (or pass.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.).

*Business dealings,* subs.: P. συμβόλαια, τά.

**Dear** **adj.**

*Loved:* P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφιλής.

*Pleasing:* P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς.

*Dear to the gods:* P. and V. θεοφιλής.

*Expensive:* P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής.

*One's nearest and dearest:* P. and V. τὰ φίλτατα.

**Dearly** **adv.**

*At a high price:* use P. and V. πολλοῦ.

*Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρα, μάλα, πολύ; see *exceedingly, much.*

**Dearness** **subs.**

*Expensiveness:* P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ (Xen.).

**Dearth** **subs.**

P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχηνία, ἡ.

*Need:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

**Death** **subs.**

P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ, V. μόρος, ὁ, μοῖρα, ἡ, Ἅιδής, ὁ, τὸ θνήσκειν, πότμος, ὁ ; see *destruction.*

*On the point of death,* adj.: P. ἐπιθάνατος ; see *dying.*

*When the blood has ebbed in painless death:* V. αἱμάτων εὐθνησίμων ἀπορρυέντων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1293).

**Deathless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἄφθιτος, V. ἀείζως (Æsch., *Frag.*), ἀείζωος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Immortal:* P. ἀΐδιος, αἰώνιος.

*Ageless:* P. and V. ἀγήρως ; see *immortal.*

**Debar** **v. trans.**

*Exclude:* P. and V. εἴργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλῄειν, ἀποκλῄειν, V. κατείργειν.

*Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, Ar. and P. διακωλύειν, κατακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν.

*Hinder:* P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.).

**Debark** **v. intrans.**

See *disembark.*

**Debase** **v. trans.**

*Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν.

*Debase money:* Ar. and P. κιβδηλεύειν.

**Debased** **adj.**

*Corrupt:* P. διεφθαρμένος.

*Base:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, ἀνάξιος.

*Of money:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος.

**Debatable** **adj.**

P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος.

**Debate** **v. trans.**

*Discuss, examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, διαπεραίνειν.

V. intrans. *Meditate:* P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλεύεσθαι.

*Be in doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

*Debating whether to be wroth with the city:* V. ὡς ἀμφίβουλος οὖσα θυμοῦσθαι πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 733).

*Take counsel:* P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, P. διαβουλεύεσθαι.

*Dispute:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖν.

**Debate** **subs.**

*Reflection:* P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.).

*Perplexity, doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Dispule:* P. ἀμφισβήτησις. ἡ.

*Talk:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

*Let us hold debate together:* V. εἰς κοινοὺς λόγους ἔλθωμεν (Eur., *Or.* 1098).

**Debater** **subs.**

*Politically:* use P. ἀγωνιστής, ὁ.

*Orator:* P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

**Debauch** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

**Debauch** **subs.**

*Feasting:* Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ.

*Revelry:* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

**Debauchee** **subs.**

Use adj., P. ἀσελγής, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος.

**Debauchery** **subs.**

See *debauch.*

*Intemperance:* P. ἀσέλγημα, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ.

**Debility** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., *H.*

*F.* 269).

**Debouch** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι.

*Of a river:* P. ἐξιέναι (ἐξίημι), ἐκβάλλειν.

**Debris** **subs.**

V. ἐρείπια, τά ; see *ruin.*

**Debt** **subs.**

Ar. and P. χρέος, τό, P. ὀφείλημα, τό.

*Be in debt*, v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν.

*In debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

*Deeply in debt:* P. ὑπέρχρεως.

*The debt due to parents for one’s rearing:* P. and V. τροφεῖα, τά.

*Cancelling of debts:* P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ.

*Be imprisoned for debt:* P. δεθῆναι ἐπὶ χρήμασι (Dem. 610).

**Debtor** **subs.**

P. χρήστης, ὁ, P. and V. ὀφειλέτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ὀφειλέτις, ἡ.

*Be a debtor,* v.: P. and V. ὀφείλειν.

**Decadent** **adj.**

*Inferior:* P. and V. χείρων, ἥσσων, P. καταδεέστερος.

**Decamp** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.), ἀποδιδράσκειν.

**Decapitate** **v. trans.**

P. ἀποτέμνειν τὴν κεφαλήν (τινός), V. καρατομεῖν, αὐχενίζειν, κάρα τέμνειν (τινός), κρᾶτα τέμνειν (τινός), κάρα θερίζειν (τινός).

**Decay** **v. intrans.**

*Waste away:* P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *pine.*

*Rot, fall to pieces:* P. and V. τήκεσθαι (Plat.), σήπεσθαι, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατασήπεσθαι.

Met., *pass away:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

**Decay** **subs.**

As opposed to *growth:* P. φθορά, ἡ, φθίσις, ἡ.

*Dankness,* *mould:* P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

*Rottonness: P* σηπεδών, ἡ.

*Rust:* P. ἰός, ὁ.

Met., *ruin:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ.

**Decease** **subs.**

P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ ; see *death.*

**Decease** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.).

**Deceased** **adj.**

See *dead.*

**Deceit** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ. στροφή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), μηχάνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. κλέμμα, τό ; see *deceitfulness, trick.*

**Deceitful** **adj.**

P. and V. διπλοῦς (Plat.), P. ἀπατηλός.

*Cunning:* P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πανοῦργος, πυκνός (Plat.), ἐπίτριπτος, V. παλιντριβής, μηχανορράφος, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἱμύλος (once in Plat.). Fem. adj., V. δολῶπις.

**Deceitfully** **adv.**

P. πανούργως, Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ.

*Darkly, obscurely:* Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

**Deceitfulness**  **subs.**

P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπατή, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, ἐξαπατή, ἡ.

*Fraud:* P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

*Artfulness:* Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**Deceive** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν (Eur., *Hipp.* 1406), παράγειν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενακίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παραπατᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; see *cheat.*

*Join in deceiving:* P. συνεξαπατᾶν (dat. or absol.).

*Lead astray:* P. and V. πλανᾶν.

*Easy to deceive, adj*; P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος.

*Hard to deceive:* P. δυσεξαπάτητος.

*Be deceived in, be baulked of,* v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.).

**Deceiver** **subs.**

P. ἀπατεών, ὁ. V. φηλήτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ.

*Charlatan:* P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.

**December** **subs.**

Use P. Ποσειδεών, ὁ.

**Decemvir** **subs.**

P. δεκάδαρχος, ὁ (late) *.*

**Decemvirate** **subs.**

P. δεκαδαρχία, ἡ (late).

**Decency** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσῆκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

*Shame:* P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Decennial** **adj.**

P. δεκετής, δεκαετής.

**Decent** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐσχήμων, εὔκοσμος, κόσμιος.

*Befitling:* P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής.

*From which one could not buy formerly even a decent slave:* P. ὅθεν οὐδʼ ἀνδράποδον σπουδαῖον οὐδὲν ἦν πρότερον πρίασθαι (Dem. 119).

**Decently** **adv.**

Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχήμως.

*Befittingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως.

**Deception** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενακισμός, ὁ, P. παράκρουσις, ἡ ; see *deceit, deceitfulness.*

**Deceptive** **adj.**

P. ἀπατηλός.

Met., *of things, hollow, unsound:* P. and V. ὕπουλος, σαθρός.

*Indistinct:* P. and V. ἀσαφής.

*Delusive:* V. κέρτομος.

**Deceptiveness** **subs.**

P. πλανή, ἡ ; see *deceitfulness.*

**Decide** **v. trans.**

P. and V. δικάζειν ; διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν, γιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διειδέναι.

*Arbitrate on:* P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., *Hel.* 996), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.).

*Determine, fix:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν.

*Bring to an end, settle:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν ; see *end.*

*Come to a decision:* P. ἐπιγιγνώσκειν (absol.).

*Resolve* (with infin. following): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν (all with infin.).

*It is decided:* P. and V. δέδοκται, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) (both with infin.).

*Be speedily decided* (*of a battle*): P. ταχεῖαν τὴν κρίσιν ἔχειν (Thuc. 1, 23).

*Easy to decide,* adj.: V. εὔκριτος.

*Hard to decide:* P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.).

**Decided** **adj.**

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης.

*Of things:* P. ἰσχυρός.

*Unquestionable:* P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

*Clear:* P. and V. σαφής.

*Gain a decided victory:* P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.

**Decidedly** **adv.**

*Unquestionably:* P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

*Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς.

*Much:* P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.).

*In answer to a question:* P. and V. μάλιστά γε, Ar. and P. ἀμέλει, κομιδῇ γε; see *yes.*

**Decimate** **v. trans.**

Use *kill, destroy.*

**Decipher** **v. trans.**

*Interpret:* P. and V. ἑρμηνεύειν.

*Read:* Ar. and P. ἀναγιγνώσκειν.

**Decision** **subs.**

*Resolve, purpose:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, V. γνῶμα, τό ; see *determination.*

*Decree:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, P. δόγμα, τό, διαγνώμη, ἡ.

*Judgmenl:* P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ, διαψήφισις, ἡ.

*Finding, sentence:* P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ.

*Give a decision against* (in an arbitration): P. καταδιαιτᾶν (gen. or absol.).

*Give a decision in favour of:* P. ἀποδιαιτᾶν (gen.).

*Come to a decision:* P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *decide.*

**Decisive** **adj.**

P. and V. κύριος ; see *decided.*

*The decisive time,* subs.: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ *,* see *crisis.*

*Win a decisive victory:* P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολὺ νικᾶν.

**Decisively** **adv.**

See *decidedly.*

**Deck** **subs.**

P. κατάστρωμα, τό, V. σανίς, ἡ.

*Boats with decks:* P. πλοῖα κατάφρακτα, τά.

**Deck** **v. trans.**

*Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν ; see *trick out.*

*Deck oneself out:* Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

**Decked** **adj.**

*Adorned:* V. εὔκοσμος.

*Covered in* (*of a boat*): P. κατάφρακτος, ἐστεγασμένος.

**Declaim** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν (acc. or absol.).

*Recite:* Ar. and P. ῥαψῳδεῖν (*acc* or absol.).

*Recite in a tragic manner:* P. τραγῳδεῖν (acc.).

*Practise rhetoric:* P. ῥητορεύειν, μελετᾶν.

*Train the voice:* P. φωνασκεῖν (absol.).

**Declamation** **subs.**

*Recitation:* P. ῥαψῳδία, ἡ.

*Public speaking:* P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

*Speech made for show:* P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ.

*Training of the voice: P* φωνασκία, ἡ.

*The art of declamation:* P. ἡ ῥητορική.

**Declamatory** **adj.**

P. ῥητορικός, δημηγορικός.

**Declaration** **subs.**

*Exposition:* P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

*Proclamation:* P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

*Evidence before a magistrate:* P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

*Assertion:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

**Declare** **v. trans.**

*Make known, explain:* P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἑρμηνεύειν, συμβάλλειν, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύναι, φράζειν, διειπεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐκφράζειν, σαφηνίζειν (also Xen.).

*Express* (*an opinion*): P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι.

*Announce:* P. *and V* ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, σημαίνειν, προσημαίνειν, V. προὐννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν ; see also *proclaim, say.*

*Narrate:* P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πιφαύσκειν (Æsch.).

*Assert:* P. and V. φάσκειν. φάναι, P. διατείνεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν.

*Declare as a witness:* P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν.

*Declare on oath:* see *swe*Ar.

*Declare for, take the side of:* P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.).

*Declare* (*war*): P. προαγορεύειν (πόλεμον).

*Waiting to see* *on which side victory would declare itself:* P. περιορώμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73).

**Declared** **adj.**

*Open, manifest:* P. and V. φανερός, σαφής.

**Decline** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), ἀρνεῖσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι.

*Avoid:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *avoid.*

*Decline* (*an invitation*): P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.; cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508).

V. intrans. *Not to be willing:* Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίνεσθαι.

*Sink, set:* P. and V. δύνειν, δύεσθαι, V. φθίνειν.

*Degenerate:* P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐξίστασθαι.

*Decay:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

**Decline** **subs.**

*Consumption:* P. φθόη, ἡ.

**Declivity** **subs.**

P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλιτύς, ἡ ; see *slope.*

**Decompose** **v. trans.**

*Rot:* P. and V. σήπειν.

*Break up:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, σήπεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατασήπεσθαι.

**Decomposed** **adj.**

P. διεφθαρμένος.

**Decorate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.

*Crown:* P. and V. στεφανοῦν ; see *crown, adorn.*

**Decoration** **subs.**

P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ.

*Ornament:* V. ἄγαλμα, τό.

*Crown* (*as reward for merit*): P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ ; see *adornment.*

**Decorous** **adj.**

P. and V. κόσμιος. εὐσχήμων, εὔκοσμος.

**Decorously** **adv.**

Ar. and P. κοσμίως, εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), V. εὐσχήμως.

**Decorousness** **subs.**

See *decorum.*

**Decorum** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης. ἡ.

**Decoy** **v. trans.**

P. δελεάζειν.

*Lead on:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν ; see *beguile.*

**Decoy** **subs.**

*Bait:* P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.

**Decrease** **v. trans.**

P. μειοῦν. ἐλασσοῦν.

V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

Met., *fade:* P. and V. διαρρειν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν.

**Decree** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι.

*It is decreed:* P. and V. δοκεῖ.

*Command:* P. and V. κελεύειν ; see *command.*

*Proclaim:* P. and V. κηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνακηρύσσειν ; see *proclaim.*

**Decree** **subs.**

*Vote of the people:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψῆφος, ἡ.

*Generally:* P. διαγνώμη, ἡ, δόγμα, τό.

*Proclamation:* P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

**Decrepit** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἄναρθρος, Ar. σαπρός.

*Become decrepit, grow old:* P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. καταγηράσκειν.

**Decrepitude** **subs.**

*Weakness:* P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (once Eur., *H.*

*F.* 269).

*Old ago:* P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

**Decry** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame.*

**Dedicate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθιεροῦν. Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, V. ἁγνίζειν, Ar. and P. καθαγίζειν, P. ἱεροῦν ; see also *devote.*

*Dedicate offerings:* P. and V. ἀνατιθέναι (Eur., *Ion,* 1384).

*Be dedicated:* P. ἀνακεῖσθαι.

*Set up in honour of a god:* P. and V. ἱδρύειν.

*Dedicate* (*land to a god*): P. τεμενίζειν (acc.), ἀνιέναι (acc.).

*Dedicating my body to death:* V. Ἅιδῃ προστιθεῖσʼ ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec.* 368).

*Polynices dedicated these shields to the gods:* V. τάσδε Πολυνείκης θεοῖς ἀσπίδας ἔθηκε (Eur., *Phoen.* 575).

**Dedication** **subs.**

*Act of dedication:* P. ἀνάθεσις, ἡ.

**Dedicatory offering** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό.

**Deduce** **v. trans.**

*Infer:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *infer.*

*Draw a conclusion:* P. συλλογίζεσθαι.

**Deduct** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν. (Dem. 824).

**Deduction** **subs.**

*Inference:* P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

**Deductive** **adj.**

P. συλλογιστικός. (Arist.).

**Deductively** **adv.**

P. συλλογιστικῶς (Arist.).

**Deed** **subs.**

P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό.

*In deed, as opposed to word:* P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις.

*Legal document:* Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά, γραμματεῖον, τό.

**Deem** **v. trans.**

P. and V. νομίζειν ἡγεῖσθαι, ἄγειν (Thuc. 8, 81), V. νέμειν.

*Be deemed:* P. and V. δοκεῖν.

**Deep** **adj.**

P. and V. βαθύς.

*Of sound:* P. and V. βαρύς (Eur., *Hipp.* 1202).

*A deep cut:* P. βαθὺ τμῆμα (Plat.).

*Abstruse:* P. and V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος.

*Cunning:* P. and V. ποικίλος, πυκνός.

*Wise:* P. and V. σοφός.

*Of sorrow, etc.*: use P. and V. πολύς.

*Deep silence:* P. and V. πολλὴ σιωπή.

*Deep and dark:* V. μελαμβαθής.

*Deep-flowing:* V. βαθύρρους.

*Deep-rooted:* lit., V. βαθύρριζος ; Met.,

*innate:* P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἔμφυτος (Eur., *Frag.*).

*To draw up one's line four deep:* P. ἐπὶ τεσσάρων τάσσεσθαι (mid.) (Thuc. 2, 90).

*The Thebans arranged their line twenly-five shields deep:* ἐπʼ ἀσπίδας πέντε μὲν καὶ εἴκοσι Θηβαῖοι ἐτάξαντο (Thuc. 4, 93).

*The Athenians having their ships drawn up one deep:* P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84).

*Deep down in:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.).

**Deep** **subs.**

*Sea:* P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἅλς, ὁ, V. ἅλμη, ἡ.

*Open sea:* P. and V. πέλαγος, τό, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (rare P.).

*Deeps:* Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.

**Deepen** **v. trans.**

*Make deeper:* use P. βαθύτερον ποιεῖσθαι.

*Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν.

V. intrans. *Become deeper:* use P. βαθύτερος γίγνεσθαι.

*Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι.

**Deeply** **adv.**

Met., *much:* P. and V. πολύ, σφόδρα, κάρτα (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς.

*Wisely:* P. and V. σοφῶς.

*Abstrusely:* Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

**Deepness** **subs.**

*Of a voice*; P. βαρύτης, ἡ ; see *depth.*

**Deer** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔλαφος, ὁ or ἡ.

*Fawn:* Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.

**Deface** **v. trans.**

*Obliterate:* P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν, ἀφανίζειν.

*Mar:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).

*Mutilate:* P. περικόπτειν.

**Defacement** **subs.**

*Obliteration:* Ar. and P. ἀφάνισις, ἡ.

*Ruin:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

*Outrage:* P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Mutilation:* P. περικοπή, ἡ.

**Defalcate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. κλέπτειν ; see *embezzle.*

**Defalcation** **subs.**

P. κακουργία, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό.

*Theft:* P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ.

**Defamation** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, διαβολή, ἡ, P. κακηγορία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ ; see *abuse.*

**Defamatory** **adj.**

Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός ; see *abusive.*

**Defame** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαβάλλειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (εἰς, acc. or κατά, gen.), V. κακοστομεῖν, δυστομεῖν ; see *abuse.*

**Default** **subs.**

*Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ.

*Default in payment:* P. ὑπερημερία, ἡ.

*Make default, go bankrupt,* v.: P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι.

*In default of, without:* P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρίς (gen.) (Plat. and Isoc.), V. δίχα (gen.); see *without.*

*Judgment by default:* P. ἐρήμη δίκη, or ἐρήμη alone.

*Let judgment go by default:* P. τὴν δίκην ἐρῆμον ὀφλισκάνειν (Dem. 889).

**Default** **v. intrans.**

*Not to appear in court:* P. οὐκ ἀπαντᾶν.

*Go bankrupt:* P. ἀνασκευάζεσθαι.

**Defaulter** **subs.**

*Defaulting debtor:* use adj., P. ὑπερήμερος.

**Defeat** **v. trans.**

*Conquer:* P. and V. νικᾶν, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer.*

*Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

*Defeat a plot:* P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλήν (Thuc. *8,.* 24).

*Defeat at sea:* P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.).

*Be defeated:* P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, σφάλλεσθαι.

**Defeat** **subs.**

P. ἧσσα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

*Failure:* P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

**Defect** **subs.**

*Deficiency:* P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ.

*Imperfection:* P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ.

*Bodily defect:* P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἶσχος, τό (Plat.); see *blemish.*

*Defects, shortcomings:* P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

**Defection** **subs.**

*Revoll:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Defective** **adj.**

*Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής.

*Faulty:* P. and V. πλημμελής.

**Defectively** **adv.**

*Deficiently:* P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανώς.

*Faultily:* P. πλημμελῶς.

**Defence** **subs.**

*Bulwark:* P. and V. ἔρυμα, τό, ἔπαλξις, ἡ, V. ἕρκος, τό.

Used concretely of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ.

*Defence against:* P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρυμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἔπαλξις, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.).

*Defences* (*of a town, etc.*): P. and V. ἔρυμα, τό, τεῖχος, τό, P. τείχισμα, τό, V. ἕρκη, τά.

*These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica:* P. ταῦτα προὐβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325).

*Protection:* P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ῥῦμα, τό, ἔρυμα, τό ; see *protection.*

*Means of defence:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ.

*Assistance:* P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ή; see *assistance.*

*Come to the defence of,* v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *assist.*

*Reply to charges,* subs.: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό.

*Advocacy:* P. συνηγορία, ἡ.

*Justificaticn:* P. δικαίωμα, τό.

**Defenceless** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος.

*Bare:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

*Unwalled:* P. ἀτείχιστος.

*Unarmed:* P. and V. γυμνός, P. ἄοπλος, V. ψιλός, ἄσκευος, ἀτευχής.

**Defencelessness** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Defend** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπαμύνειν (dat.).

*Guard:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι; see also *fortify.*

*Champion:* P. and V. προστατεῖν (gen.), προΐστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερμαχεῖν (gen.): see *aid, champion.*

*Vindicate:* P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περί (gen.), ὑπεραπολογεῖσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.) (once Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

*Join in defending:* P. συναπολογεῖσθαι (dat.).

*Advocate:* P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.); see *advocate.*

*Answer for:* Ar. ὑπεραποκρίνεσθαι (gen.).

*Defend, praise* (*an action*): P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Eur., *Or.* 499).

*Defend an action at law:* P. πρὸς δίκην ἀπαντᾶν.

*Defend oneself:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι.

*Defend oneself in court:* Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι.

*Defend oneself against:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξαμύνεσθαι (acc.), ἀλέξεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ward off.*

**Defendant** **subs.**

P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. ὁ φεύγων (Eur., *El.* 1269); or use in referring to the *defendant in court,* P. οὗτος, οὑτοσί.

*Be defendant,* v.: P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν.

**Defender** **subs.**

V. ἀμύντωρ, ὁ.

*Guard:* P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ.

*Champion:* P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

**Defensible** **adj.**

*Of a military position:* P. ἐχυρός (lit., *strong*).

*Be defensible* (of conduct): P. ἀπολογίαν ἔχειν, P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν (*admit of excuse*).

*Pardonable:* V. σύγγνωστος, P. συγγνώμων.

**Defensive** **adj.**

P. ἀμυντήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος.

*Act on the defensive,* v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι.

*Defensive alliance,* subs.: P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ.

*Make an alliance with the Argives for defensive purposes:* P. πρὸς Ἀργείους συμμαχίαν ποιεῖσθαι ὥστε τῇ ἀλλήλων ἐπιμαχεῖν (Thuc. 5, 27).

**Defer** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 526), εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι, P. παρωθεῖσθαι, ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63).

*Defer to:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. παραχωρεῖν (dat.), ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.); see *yield lo.*

*Pay respect to:* Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

**Deference** **subs.**

*Paying respects:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ.

*Respectfulness:* V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

*Think ye in truth that he will pay deference or heed to the blind man:* V. ἦ καὶ δοκεῖτε τοῦ τυφλοῦ τινʼ ἐντροπὴν ἢ φροντίδʼ ἕξειν (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 299).

**Deferential** **adj.**

P. θεραπευτικός (Xen.); see *modest.*

*Fawning:* P. θωπευτικός.

**Defiance** **subs.**

*Challenge:* P. πρόκλησις, ἡ.

*In defiance of:* P. and V. βίᾳ (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.).

*Courago:* P. and V. θάρσος, τό.

*Bid defiance to,* v.; P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

*Self-will:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Defiant** **adj.**

*Self-willed:* P. and V. αὐθάδης ; see *bold, boastful.*

**Defiantly** **adv.**

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως ; see *boldly, boastfully.*

**Deficiency** **subs.**

P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἔλλειψις, ἡ.

*Want:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ.

*Deficiencies, shortcomings:* P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

**Deficient** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής.

*Deficient in:* P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.).

*Be deficient in,* v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.), πένεσθαι (gen.); see *lack.*

*Be deficient:* P. and V. ἐλλείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, V. λείπειν.

**Deficiently** **adv.**

P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

**Deficit** **subs.**

P. ἔλλειμμα, τό.

**Defile** **v. trans.**

*Sully:* P. and V. μιαίνειν, διαφθείρειν, P. κσταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν.

*Bring to dishonour:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

*Infect:* P. ἀναπιμπλάναι.

*Defile with:* V. φύρειν (dat.) (Eur., *Hec.* 496).

*Defiled with,* adj.:. P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (*dat* ) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀναπεφυρμένος (dat.).

*Defile with blood,* v.: P. and V. αἱματοῦν (Thuc. in pass.), καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. καθαιματοῦν, V. φοινίσσειν, ἐκφοινίσσειν, αἱμάσσειν.

V. intrans. *March:* P. and V. πορεύεσθαι.

**Defile** **subs.**

*Pass:* P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), V. στενωπός, ἡ.

**Defiled** **adj.**

P. and V. μιαρός, Ar. and V. μυσαρός ; see *tainted.*

*Defiled with blood:* V. μιαιφόνος.

Met., *blood-guilty:* V. μιαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.),. P. ἐναγής.

*One defiled with blood,* subs.: V. μιάστωρ. ὁ.

**Defilement** **subs.**

P. and V. μίασμα τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc., 2, 13), V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό.

*Pollution:* P. μιαρία, ἡ.

Met., *taint:* P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ ; see *taint.*

**Defiled** **subs.**

P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, V. μίαστωρ, ὁ.

**Define** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν ; see *decide, limit.*

**Definite** **adj.**

P. and V. σαφής.

*Exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Well-defined, fixed:* P. and V. βέβαιος.

**Definitely** **adv.**

P. and V. σαφῶς.

*Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

*Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

**Definition** **subs.**

P. λόγος, ὁ (Plat.) ὁρισμός, ὁ (Arist.), ὅρος, ὁ (Arist.).

**Deflower** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

**Deform** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι.

*Distort:* P. and V. διαστρέφειν.

*Impair, disable:* P. and V. βλάπτειν.

**Deformed** **adj.**

*Crippled:* P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος.

*Dictorted:* V. διάστροφος.

*Ugly:* P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat.), δυσειδής (Soph., *Frag.,* Plat.), V. δύσμορφος.

**Deformity** **subs.**

P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἶσχος, τό (Plat.).

**Defraud** **v. trans.**

*Cheat:* P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, παράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παραπατᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν.

*Defraud of:* P. and V. συλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσυλᾶν (τινά τι); see *deprive.*

*Be defrauded of:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.).

**Defrauder** **subs.**

*Thief:* P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ.

*One who deprives:* P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Defray** **v. trans.**

*Provide:* P. and V. παρέχειν.

*Pay:* P. and V. τελεῖν ; see *pay.*

*Defray the expenses:* P. τὰ ἀναλώματα δαπανᾶν.

*Defray the expenses of a chorus* (*at feslivals*): Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat. or absol.).

**Deft** **adj.**

P. and V. σοφός, κομψός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δεξιός, P. τεχνικός, V. εὔχειρ; see *skilful.*

**Deftly** **adv.**

P. and V. σοφῶς, P. τεχνικῶς.

**Deftness** **subs.**

See *skill.*

**Defunct** **adj.**

See *dead.*

**Dety** **v. trans.**

*Challenge:* P. προκαλεῖσθαι.

*Have no fear of:* P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

*Baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν.

**Degenerate** **adj.**

P. and V. χείρων, κακίων, P. καταδεέστερος.

*Base:* Ar. and P. ἀγεννής.

**Degenerate** **v. intrans.**

P. ἐκπίπτειν, ἐξίστασθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι.

*He did not degenerate into inaction:* P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ ῥᾳθυμεῖν ἀπέκλινεν (Dem. 13).

**Degeneration** **subs.**

Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

**Degradation** **subs.**

*Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ὄνειδος, τό, ἀδοξία, ἡ.

*Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό ; see *ignominy.*

*Baseness:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ.

**Degrade** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν.

*Bring low:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταβάλλειν, συστέλλειν ; see *abase.*

*Bring to shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

**Degraded** **adj.**

*Punished with degradation:* P. and V. ἄτιμος.

*Disgraceful:* P. and V. αἰσχρός.

*Base:* P. and V. φαῦλος, πονηρός ; see *base.*

*Of degree:* P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀδόκιμος.

**Degrading** **adj.**

P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἀνάξιος, ταπεινός ; see *unseemly, ignominious.*

**Degree** **subs.**

*Measure:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

*Limit:* P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

*Amount:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

*Both in warmth and cold there are degrees both of more and less:* P. ἐν τε τῷ θερμοτέρῳ καὶ ψυχροτέρῳ τὸ μᾶλλον τε καὶ ἧσσον ἔνι (Plat., *Phil.* 24B).

*To come to such a degree of:* P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἀφικνεῖσθαι or ἥκειν (gen.).

*To the last degree:* P. εἰς τὸ ἔσχατον, V. εἰς τοὔσχατον.

*By degrees:* Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατʼ ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.

**Degree** **subs.**

*Rank:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό.

*High degree, nobility:* P. and V. εὐγένεια, ἡ, γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

*Of high degree,* adj.: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), εὔδοξος.

*Low degree, subs.*; P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ.

*Of low degree,* adj.: P. ἄδοξος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, P. and V. ἀδόκιμος.

*Degree of relationship,* subs.: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ (see *Isae.* 83), V. ἀγχιστεῖα, τά (Soph., *Ant.* 174).

**Deify** **v. trans.**

Use P. δαίμονα ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

*Be deified:* P. δαίμων γίγνεσθαι (Plat., *Crat.* 398B) .

*A deified mortal:* use adj., V. ἀνθρωποδαίμων (Eur., *Rhes.* 971).

**Deign** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν (Soph. *Aj.* 1072), V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. τλᾶν).

**Deity** **subs.**

P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ.

*The deity* (*impersonally*): P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

**Dejected** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen., also Ar.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων, βαρύψυχος.

*Be dejected:* P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμεῖσθαι.

**Dejectedly** **adv.**

P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

**Dejection** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀθυμια, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.).

**Delay** **v. trans.**

*Defer:* P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (Eur., *Alc.* 526), εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι, P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 5, 63), παρωθεῖσθαι.

*Hinder:* P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν ; see *hinder.*

**Delay** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Polit.* 277B), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν.

**Delay** **subs.**

P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, μονή, ἡ, ἕδρα, ἡ, μελλήματα, τά, P. μέλλησις, ἡ, ἐπιμονή, ἡ, ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ, V. μελλώ, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1356).

*Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

*Postponement:* P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.

**Delectable** **adj.**

P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.); see *charming, delightful.*

**Delectation** **subs.**

*Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

**Delegate** **subs.**

*Commissioner:* P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ.

*Ambassador:* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρεσβύς, ὁ ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *ambassador.*

**Delegate** **v. trans.**

*Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν.

*Hand over:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι.

*Choose:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι.

**Delegation** **subs.**

*Embassy:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ.

**Delete** **v. trans.**

P. διαγράφειν, P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν.

**Deleterious** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ζημιώδης ; see *harmful.*

**Deliberate** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι, φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), P. διαβουλεύεσθαι, V. φράζεσθαι.

**Deliberate** **adj.**

*Prudent:* P. and V. σώφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

*Cautious:* P. εὐλαβής.

*Slow:* P. and V. βραδύς.

*Intentional:* P. and V. ἑκούσιος ; see *deliberately.*

*Deliberate purpose,* subs.: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Deliberately** **adv.**

*Prudently:* P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως.

*Cautiously:* P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

*Slowly:* P. βραδέως.

*On purpose:* P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, βεβουλευμένως, ἐσκεμμένως, Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες.

**Deliberation** **subs.**

P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.).

*Talk:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

*Caution:* P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

*Forethought:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

*Slowness:* P. βραδύτης, ἡ.

**Deliberative** **adj.**

P. βουλευτικός.

**Delicacy** **subs.**

*Fastidiousness:* P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Effeminacy:* P. μαλακία, ἡ.

*Fineness* (of texture, etc.): P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

*Scruple:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ ; see *scruple.*

*Tenderness, softness:* P. ἁπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.).

*Tact:* P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

*Weakness:* P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

*Delicacies* (*in eating*): P. εὐπαθεῖαι, αἱ (Plat., *Rep.* 404D), P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Delicate** **adj.**

*Soft:* Ar. and P. μαλακός, ἁπαλός, V. ἁβρός, τέρην, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

*Fastidious:* Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

*Be delicate, fastidious,* v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, V. ἁβρύνεσθαι.

*Fine* (of texture), adj.: P. and V. λεπτός.

*Weak:* P. and V. ἀσθενής.

*Be delicate,* v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν.

*Causing scruples,* adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος.

*Pretty, elegant:* P. and V. κομψός.

*Tactful:* Ar. and P. ἐμμελής.

*Kind:* P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

*The matter is a delicate one:* Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψόν (*Thesm.* 93).

**Delicately** **adv.**

*Elegantly:* Ar. and P. κομψῶς.

*Stepping delicately with milk-white foot:* V. ἁβρὸν βαίνουσα παλλεύκῳ ποδί (Eur., *Med.* 1164).

*Of health:* P. ἀσθενῶς, ἀρρώστως.

*Tactfully:* P. φιλανθρώπως.

*Hint at delicately,* v.: P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc. ); see *hint.*

**Delicious** **adj.**

P. and V. ἡδύς, Ar. and V. γλυκύς ; see *delightful.*

**Delight** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, *Ax.* *and* V. προσγελᾶν (Æsch., *Eum.* 253).

*Please:* P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (dat. or acc.), Ar. and V. ἁνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσαίνειν, Ar. προσίεσθαι.

*Delight in:* P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat., or ἐπί, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.). εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.).

*Gloat over:* P. and V. γεγηθέναι ἐπί (dat.) (Dem. 332, and Plat. but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.); see *gloat over.*

*Delight in* (*doing a thing*): P. and V. ἥδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.).

**Delight** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό.

*Cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

*Concretely, of a person:* V. χάρμα, τό, χαρμονή, ἡ.

**Delighted** **adj.**

See *pleased, joyful.*

**Delightful** **adj.**

P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (also Plat. but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς ; see *pleasant.*

*Pleasing:* P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

*Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος, P. εὔχαρις ; see *charming.*

**Delightfully** **adv.**

P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως.

**Delineate** **v. trans.**

*Sketch in outline:* P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν ; see *describe.*

**Delineation** **subs.**

*Sketch:* P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ ; see *description.*

**Delinquency** **subs.**

P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό (Eur., *Ion,* 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξαμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό ; see *sin.*

**Delinquent** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, V. λεωργός, or P. and V. part., ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ δράσας.

**Delirious** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and V. παραπεπληγμένος ; see *mad.*

**Deliriously** **adv.**

P. μανικῶς.

**Delirium** **subs.**

See *madness.*

**Deliver** **v. trans.**

*Free:* P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λύειν, ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), ἀπολύειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξαπαλλάσσειν.

*Help to deliver:* P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

*Save:* P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι.

*Deliver* (*a woman in child-birth*): Ar. and P. μαιεύεσθαι, V. λοχεύειν.

*Be delivered of, bring forth:* P. and V. τίκτειν (acc.), V. λοχεύεσθαι (acc.).

*Hand over:* P. and V. παραδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι ; see *surrender, intrust.*

*Deliver* (*a letter*): P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (Dem. 915).

*I gave him letters to deliver to my son:* P. ἐπιστολὰς ἔδωκʼ αὐτῷ ἀπενεγκεῖν τῷ παιδὶ τῷ ἐμῷ (Dem. 909).

*Deliver* (*an attack*): P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι.

*The attack was delivered:* P. ἡ προσβολή ἐγένετο.

*Deliver* (*a blow*): P. and V. διδόναι, P. ἐντείνειν.

*Deliver* (*an opinion or judgment*): P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι.

*Deliver* (*a speech*): P. and V. (λόγον) ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

**Deliverance** **subs.**

P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἡ, ἐκτροπή, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις. ἡ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἡ.

*Salvation:* P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

**Deliverer** **subs.**

P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

**Delivering** **adj.**

V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος.

*Saving:* P. and V. σωτήριος.

**Delivery** **subs.**

*Of a woman in child-bed:* P. μαίευσις, ἡ ; see *child-bed.*

*Handing over:* P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

*A good delivery* (*in speaking*): P. εὐφωνία, ἡ.

**Dell** **subs.**

P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γύαλα, τά.

*Woodland dells:* V. ναπαῖαι πτυχαί,

**Delude** **v. trans.**

*Deceive:* P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, παράγειν, κλέπτειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, γοητεύειν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, παραπατᾶν, ἐκκλέπτειν ; see *cheat.*

*Lead astray:* P. and V. πλανᾶν.

*Mock, baffle:* P. and V. σφάλλειν.

**Deluge** **subs.**

P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπίκλυσις, ἡ ; see *flood.*

**Deluge** **v. trans.**

P. κατακλύζειν.

Met., P. and V. κατακλύζειν ; see *overwhelm.*

*Having deluged our ears with a continuous stream of talk:* P. ἡμῶν καταντλήσας κατὰ τῶν ὤτων ἁθρόον καὶ πολὺν τὸν λόγον (Plat., *Rep.* 344D).

*Having my ears deluged with talk:* P. διατεθρυλημένος τὰ ὦτα (Plat., *Rep.* 358C).

**Delusion** **subs.**

P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ ; see *mistake.*

**Delusive** **adj.**

P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος.

*False:* P. and V. ψευδής.

*Empty:* P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

*Hollow, unsound:* P. and V. ὕπουλος, σαθρός.

**Delve** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν.

**Demagogic** **adj.**

Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος.

*Lead by demagogic arts,* v.: P. δημαγωγεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 98).

**Demagogue** **subs.**

P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ.

**Demand** **v. trans.**

*Ask for:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν, V. ἐξαιτεῖν (or mid.).

*Require:* P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.).

*Claim:* P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *claim, exact.*

With infin. following: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικαιοῦν (infin.), V. ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.).

*Demand back:* P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν.

*Demand for some particular purpose* (*as punishment, torture, etc.*): P. ἐξαιτεῖν.

*Requisition:* P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι).

**Demand** **subs.**

*Request:* P. αἴτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

*Claim:* P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ.

*Need:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

*In demand, in request:* V. ζητητός.

*Be in demand,* v.: P. and V. ζητεῖσθαι.

**Demarcation** **subs.**

P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.

**Demean (oneself)** **v.**

*Behave:* P. and V. προσέχειν ἑαυτόν (with adj.).

*Condescend:* P. συγκαθιέναι.

**Demeanour** **subs.**

*Manners:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, or pl.

*Conduct, action:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

**Demented** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. παράπληξ, μανικός, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. παραπεπληγμένος ; see *mad.*

**Demesne** **subs.**

*Sacred enclosure:* P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό ; see *estate.*

*A leafy demesne:* V. τεμενία φυλλάς, ἡ.

**Demigod** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἡμίθεος, ὁ (Plat.).

*Hero:* P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ.

**Demise** **subs.**

P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ ; see *death.*

**Demise** **v. trans.**

*Bequeath:* Ar. and P. καταλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).

**Democracy** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἡ.

*Put down the democracy:* P. δῆμον καταλύειν.

**Democratic** **adj.**

Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός.

**Democratically** **adv.**

*Be governed democratically, .*v.: Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.

**Demolish** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατασκάπτειν, ἀνατρέπειν.

*Help to demolish:* P. and V. συγκατασκάπτειν (acc.).

**Demolition** **subs.**

P. and V. σκαφή, ἡ (Lys.), P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Demon** **subs.**

P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό.

*Evil spirit:* P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, ὁ.

*Be possessed by a demon,* v.: P. and V. δαιμονᾶν (Xen.), ἐνθουσιᾶν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.).

*The demon of revenge,* subs.: use V. Ἐρινύς, ἡ.

**Demoniac** **subs.**

*Inspired person:* use P. and V., adj., ἔνθεος.

**Demonstrate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνυναι, δηλοῦν, φαίνειν, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν.

*Bring home, prove:* P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

**Demonstration** **subs.**

*Proof sign:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό.

*Showing:* P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ.

*Display, show:* Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ.

*Test:* P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

*Make a* (*naval or* *military*) *demonstration:* P. ἐπίδειξιν ποιεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 16).

**Demonstrative** **adj.**

*Enthusiastic:* P. and V. πρόθυμος.

*Excitable:* P. σφοδρός.

**Demonstratively** **adv.**

*Enthusiastically:* P. and V. προθύμως.

*Excitably:* P. σφοδρῶς.

**Demonstrativeness** **subs.**

*Enthusiasm:* P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ.

*Excitability:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

**Demoralisation** **subs.**

*Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

*The effect produced:* P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ.

**Demoralise** **v. trans.**

*Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt.*

*Become demoralised* (*of troops, etc.*), *play the coward:* P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν, P. and V. κακίζεσθαι; see *degenerate.*

**Demoralising** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀσύμφορος ; see *harmful.*

**Demur** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ὀκνεῖν ; see *hesitale.*

**Demur** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ ; see *hesitation.*

**Demure** **adj.**

P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.).

**Demurely** **adv.**

P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.).

**Demureness** **subs.**

P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Demurrer** **subs.**

P. διαμαρτυρία, ἡ, παραγραφή, ἡ.

**Den** **subs.**

P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θαλάμαι, αἱ, λέχος, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1224).

*Hiding-place:* V. κευθμών, ὁ.

**Denial** **subs.**

P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐξάρνησις, ἡ (Plat.), P. and V. ἄρνησις, ἡ.

*Refusal:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ (Soph., *Trach.* 1212).

**Denizen** **subs.**

P. and V. οἰκήτωρ, ὁ, ἔνοικος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *inhabitant.*

**Denominate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν ; see *call.*

**Denote** **v. trans.**

*Mean, signify:* Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, βούλεσθαι, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85); see *mean.*

*Show:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, φαίνειν ; see *show.*

*Portend:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., *El.* 829), V. προφαίνειν, προσημαίνειν.

**Denounce** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κατειπεῖν (gen. of *person,* acc. of *thing*), V. καταυδᾶν (absol.); see *accuse.*

*Inform against:* P. καταμηνύειν (gen.), ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *inform.*

*Denounce one person to another:* P. κατειπεῖν (τινὸς πρός τινα) (Plat.).

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν.

*Threaten:* P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν.

*Denounce as, call by way of abuse:* P. and V. ἀποκαλεῖν (acc.).

**Dense** **adj.**

P. and V. πυκνός.

*Crowded together:* P. and V. ἁθρόος.

*Dull* (*of intellect*): P. and V. νωθής, σκαιός. ἀμαθής, ἀφυής, P. ἀναίσθητος ; see *dull.*

**Densely** **adv.**

*In crowds:* use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἁθρόος.

*Densely populated,* adj.: P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολυάνωρ.

**Denseness** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ.

*Dulness:* P. νώθεια, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναισθησία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ.

**Density** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ ; see *denseness.*

**Dent** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό.

*Cut:* P. τμῆμα, τό.

**Dent** **v. trans.**

Use P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, V. χαράσσειν.

**Denude** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, P. ψιλοῦν, Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat. also but rare P.).

*Denuded of* adj.: P. and V. γυμνός (gen.), κενός (gen.), ἐρῆμος (gen.). P. ψιλός (gen.).

**Denunciation** **subs.**

*Accusation:* P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγόρημα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτίαμα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό.

*Giving of information:* μήνυσις,ἡ.

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ ; see *blame.*

*Threat:* P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά.

**Deny** **v. trans. or** **absol.**

P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. καταρνεῖσθαι, ἄπαρνος καθίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἔξαρνος εἶναι (acc. or absol.).

*Say no:* P. and V. οὐ φάναι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναι.

*Deny on oath:* P. and V. ἀπομνύναι, ἐξομνύναι (or mid.).

*Disown:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256), ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608).

*Grudge, refuse:* P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen., V. also acc.).

*Surely the fairest of women.* *Who will deny it?* V. πῶς δʼ οὐκ ἀρίστη; τίς δʼ ἐναντιώσεται (Eur., *Alc.* 152).

*None of those things are denied by me:* V. ἐμοὶ δὲ τούτων οὐδέν ἐστʼ ἀρνήσιμον (Soph., *Phil.* 74).

*Lo, I stretch forth* (*my hand*), *and nothing shall be denied* (*i.* *e., refused*): V. ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κουδὲν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184).

*The ship shall take you and shall net be denied* (*i.* *e., refused*): V. ἡ ναῦς γὰρ ἄξει κοὐκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527).

*Inclined to deny:* use adj., Ar. ἐξαρνητικός.

**Depart** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι.

*Depart beforehand:* P. προαπέρχεσθαι.

*Depart with another:* P. συναπιέναι (absol.).

*Have departed, be gone:* P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.).

*Depart from* (*a course of action*): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξαφίστασθαι (gen.).

*Depart from life:* P. and V. ἐκλείπειν βίον, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου (or omit βίου); see *die.*

*To have departed from life:* P. and V. οἴχεσθαι.

*The departed,* subs.: P. οἱ κατοιχόμενοι; see *dead .*

**Department** **subs.**

*Part, division:* P. and V. μέρος, τό.

*Sphere of action:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ (Dem. 245); see *function.*

**Departure** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ.

*New departure, something new:* P. and V. καινόν τι.

*A departure from, change from:* P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (gen.), μετάστασις, ἡ (gen.).

**Depend** **v. intrans.**

*Hang:* P. and V. κρέμασθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι.

*Depend on:* Met., P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), ἀνακεῖσθαι (P. εἰς, acc. or ἐπί, dat., V. dat. *alone*), εἶναι ἐν (dat.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.), V. κεῖσθαι ἐν (dat.).

*You depend on one witness:* P. σὺ δʼ ἑνὶ σκήπτει μάρτυρι (Dem. 915) .

*As far as depends on:* use P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.) (Dem. 32).

**Dependant** **subs.**

*Client:* P. πελάτης, ὁ (Plat.).

*Servant:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ.

*Subject:* use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος.

**Dependence** **subs.**

*State of subordination:* Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ.

*Slavery:* P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

*Trust:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

*Reduce to dependence,* v.: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, P. ὑφʼ ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι.

**Dependent** **adj.**

*Subject to the power of any one:* P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (dat.).

*Liable to give account to:* P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος (dat.) (Dem. 306).

*Subject* (*of states*): P. and V. ὑπήκοος, P. ὑποτελής.

*Make one thing dependent on another:* P. ἀνακρεμαννύναι τι ἔκ τινος (Plat., *Ion,* 536A).

*We must leave this dependent on the gods:* V. ἀλλʼ ἐς θεοὺς χρὴ ταῦτʼ ἀναρτησαντʼ ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 705).

**Depict** **v. trans.**

*Paint:* P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγραφεῖν.

*Describe:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *describe.*

**Deplete** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν.

**Deplorable** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, ἄθλιος ; see *miserable.*

**Deplorably** **adv.**

P. and V. δεινῶς, ἀθλίως ; see *miserably.*

**Deplore** **v. trans.**

*Regret, be sorry for:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.).

*Bewail:* P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.); see *bewail.*

**Deploy** **v. trans.**

P. παρατείνειν (Thuc. 8, 104), ἐξελίσσειν (Xen.), P. and V. ἐκτείνειν (Xen.).

V. intrans. P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος καθίστασθαι (Xen.).

*March out:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι.

**Depopulate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐξανιστάναι (Dem. 208), ἀνιστάναι, V. ἐξοικίζειν (Eur., *Hec.* 887).

*Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν, Ar. and V. ἐκκενοῦν (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Depopulated** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀνάστατος, ἐρῆμος, V. ἄνανδρος, κένανδρος.

**Depopulation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ.

*Want of men:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.

**Deport** **v. trans.**

*Remove from one country to another:* P. and V. ἀνιστάναι.

*Deport oneself:* see *behave.*

**Deportation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ, P. ἐξαγωγή, ἡ.

**Deportment** **subs.**

P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., σχῆμα, τό.

**Depose** **v. trans.**

P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. καταπαύειν, καταλύειν.

*Depose from:* use verbs given with gen., also P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ἐκ (gen.), P. παραλύειν (gen.).

*Depose* (*by voting*): P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.).

*Is he deposed from his throne by his wife?* ἦ πρὸς δάμαρτος ἐξανίσταται θρόνων; (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 767).

V. intrans. *Give evidence:* P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν.

**Deposit** **subs.**

*At a bank:* P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ.

*Mortgage:* P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ.

*Caution-money:* Ar. and P. θέσις, ἡ, P. ἀρραβών, ὁ.

*Money paid into court before an action:* P. παρακαταβολή, ἡ, Ar. πρυτανεῖα, τά.

*Pay a deposit into court,* v.; P. παρακαταβάλλειν.

*Deposit brought down by a river,* subs.: P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

*The river being large is always forming deposits:* P. μέγας ὢν ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ ἀεί (Thuc. 2, 102).

**Deposit** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. κατατιθέναι (or mid.), P. καταβάλλειν.

*Deposit with:* P. κατατιθέναι (or mid.) (εἰς, acc., or παρά, dat.).

*Place:* P. and V. τιθέναι; see *place.*

**Deposition** **subs.**

*Putting down:* P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

*Evidence:* Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά.

*Sworn evidence:* P. διωμοσία, ἡ.

*Make a deposition,* v.: P. διόμνυσθαι.

*Declaration before a magistrate:* P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

**Depositor** **subs.**

*At a bank:* use P. ὁ θείς.

*To write down a depositor's name:* τοῦ θέντος τοὔνομα γράφειν (Dem. 1236).

**Depository** **subs.**

P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Deprave** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι.

**Depraved** **adj.**

P. διεφθαρμένος, P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, αἰσχρός, φαῦλος ; see *wicked.*

*Unworthy:* P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

**Depravity** **subs.**

P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ, πανουργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ.

**Deprecate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι, ἐξαιτεῖσθαι.

*Forbid:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ ἐᾶν.

*Pray against:* P. *and*V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (acc.).

**Deprecating** **adj.**

*Suppliant:* V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος ; see *suppliant.*

*Humble:* P. and V. ταπεινός.

**Deprecatingly** **adv.**

*Humbly:* P. ταπεινῶς.

**Deprecation** **subs.**

P. παραίτησις, ἡ.

**Deprecatory** **adj.**

See *deprecating.*

**Depreciate** **v. trans.**

*Run down:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

*Find fault with:* P. καταμέμφεσθαι.

*Wear out:* Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν.

V. intrans. *Wear out:* P. κατατρίβεσθαι; see also *degenerate.*

**Depreciation** **subs.**

*Abuse:* P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ.

*Self-depreciation:* P. κατάμεμψις ἑαυτοῦ, ἡ.

*Wear and tear:* P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.

**Depredation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, P. λῃστεία, ἡ.

**Depredator** **subs.**

P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, συλήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ.

**Depress** **v. trans.**

*Make dejectcd:* P. καταπλήσσειν.

*Depress the balance of the scale:* V. τάλαντα βρῖσαι (Æsch., *Pers.* 346); see *weigh down.*

**Depressed** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων.

*Be depressed,* v.: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, δυσθυμεῖσθαι.

**Depression** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.).

*Depression between hills:* use P. and V. τὸ κοῖλον ; see *valley.*

**Deprivation** **subs.**

*A being deprived:* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι.

*Taking away:* P. ἀφαίρεσις. ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ.

*Deprivation of food:* P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ.

**Deprive** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), συλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσυλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος), νοσφίσαι (1st aor. νοσφίζειν) (τινά τινος), νοσφίζεσθαι (τινά τινος), ἀπονοσφίζειν (τινά τινος), ἐρημοῦν (τινά τινος) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀποψιλοῦν (τινά τινος).

*Help* (*a person*) *in depriving:* P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος with dat. of the person helped).

*Be deprived of:* use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι (gen.,) ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.).

*Be deprived of in addition:* P. προσαποστερεῖσθαι (gen.).

*Deprived of:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.), κενός (*gcn.*), ἄμοιρος (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἄμμορος (gen.).

**Depriver** **subs.**

P. ἀποστερητής, ὁ.

**Depth** **subs.**

P. and V. βάθος, τό.

*The depths of the sea:* Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.

Met., *depth of woe:* V. βάθος κακῶν.

*Depth of mind:* P. βάθος, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 183E).

*In the depths of the earth:* V. ἐν μυχοῖς χθονός.

*To sink to such a depth of:* P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο ἥκειν (gen.).

*Wisdom:* P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν.

*Get out of one's depth:* Met., P. βαπτίζεσθαι (Plat., *Euthyd.* 277D) .

*They did not range themselves all in lines of the same depth:* P. ἐπὶ βάθος ἐτάξαντο οὐ πάντες ὁμοίως (Thuc. 5, 68).

**Deputation** **subs.**

*Embassy:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ.

*To a festival:* P. θεωρία, ἡ.

**Depute** **v. trans.**

*Choose:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι.

*Intrust:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν ; see *intrust.*

*Send:* P. and V. πέμπειν ; see *send.*

**Deputy** **subs.**

*Ambassador:* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ.

*Envoy to represent a state at a festival:* P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ.

*Commissioner:* P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, P. and V. πρόβουλος, ὁ.

*Vice-regent:* P. and V. ὕπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Derange** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, συγχεῖν.

*Derange* (*the mind*): P. and V. ἐξιστάναι, ἐκπλήσσειν.

**Deranged** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, P. ἔκφρων, Ar. and P. παράπληξ, μανικός, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. παραπεπληγμένος ; see *mad.*

**Derangement** **subs.**

P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

*Mental derangement:* P. and V. μανία, ἡ, τὸ μανιῶδες, Ar. and P. παράνοια, ἡ.

**Derelict** **adj.**

*Derelict ships:* use V. ναυτικὰ ἐρείπια, τά.

**Dereliction** **subs.**

*Neglect:* P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ.

**Deride** **v. trans.**

P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat., or dat. alone), καταγελᾶν (gen.), σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675) (absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.). ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), διαγελᾶν (acc.); see *mock.*

**Derider** **subs.**

V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

**Derision** **subs.**

P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, καταγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

**Derisive** **adj.**

V. κέρτομος.

**Derivation** **subs.**

*Origin:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Derive** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λαμβάνειν.

*Derive from:* P. and V. λαμβάνειν ἐκ (gen.).

*Derive* (*profit, etc.*): P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κτᾶσθαι, δέχεσθαι.

*Attribute to:* P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (dat. or εἰς, acc.).

*Be derived from, spring from:* P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

Of revenues, etc.: P. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.).

**Derived** **adj.**

Of a name formed from another name: P. παρώνυμιος, V. παρώνυμος.

**Derogate from** **v.**

*Detract from:* P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

**Derogatory** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

**Descant** **v. intrans.**

*Talk:* Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι.

*Descant on, repeat over and over:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc.), θρυλεῖν, (acc.), V. ἐξᾴδειν (acc.).

**Descend** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. καταβαίνειν, P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. καθέρπειν (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Fall:* P. and V. πίπτειν, καταπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. καταρρεῖν.

*Descend to, stoop to:* P. συγκαθιέναι (dat.); see *condescend.*

*Be descended from:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), πεφυκέναι ἐκ (gen.) or ἀπό (gen.), or in V. gen. alone.

**Descendant** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό (rare P.), σπορά, ἡ ; see *child.*

*Descendants, posterity:* P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθύστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

**Descent** **subs.**

*Coming down* or *way down:* P. κατάβασις, ἡ.

*Declivity:* P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλιτύς, ἡ.

*Precipice:* P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ.

*Attack:* P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ.

*By sea:* P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ.

*Landing:* P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ.

*A descent on the coast:* P. ἀπόβασις τῆς γῆς (Thuc. 1, 108).

*Make a descent on,* v.: ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι εἰς (acc.).

*Lineage,* subs.: P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.,* Plat., and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, σπορά, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό.

**Describe** **v. trans.**

*Trace round:* Ar. and P. περιγράφειν.

*Narrate:* P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν ; see *narrate.*

*Write history of:* P. συγγράφειν (acc.).

*No one could adequately describe the misery of their present plight there:* P. οὐδʼ ἂν εἳς δύναιτʼ ἐφίκεσθαι τῷ λόγῳ τῶν ἐκεῖ κακῶν νῦν ὄντων (Dem. 361).

**Description** **subs.**

P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ (Plat.).

*Story, narrative:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ.

*Report:* P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ.

*Beyond description:* use P. and V. κρείσσων λόγου.

*Kind:* P. and V. γένος, τό ; see *kind.*

**Descry** **v. trans.**

See see.

**Desecrate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μιαίνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν, χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι.

**Desecrater** **subs.**

V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ.

**Desecration** **subs.**

P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μύσος, τό, λῦμα, τό ; see *sacrilege.*

**Desert** **v. trans.**

*Quit:* P. and V. λείπειν, καταλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξαμείβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν.

*Leave in the lurch:* P. and V. λείπειν, καταλείπειν, προλείπειν, προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, ἀποστατεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. προιέναι (or mid.).

*Leave empty:* P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν.

*Desert one's post:* P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν.

V. intrans. *Run away:* Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, ἀποδιδράσκειν, P. ἀπαυτομολεῖν.

*Desert to, go over to* (*an enemy*): P. μεθίστασθαι παρὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 1, 107).

**Desert** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

**Desert** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Desert** **subs.**

*What one deserves:* use P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ.

*Meet one's deserts:* P. and V. ἄξια πάσχειν, V. τυγχάνειν ἀξίων or τῶν ἐπαξίων κυρεῖν, Ar. τῆς αξίας τυγχάνειν.

*Beyond one's deserts:* P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν, P. and V. ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀξίαν.

*According to one's deserts:* P. and V. κατʼ ἀξίαν.

**Deserted** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐρῆμος ; see *empty.*

**Deserter** **subs.**

P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ.

**Desertion** **subs.**

*Running away:* P. αὐτομολία. ἡ.

*Desertion from the army:* P. λιποταξία, ἡ, λιποστρατία, ἡ.

*Adandonment:* P. ἀπόλειφις, ἡ.

*Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Deserve** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἄξιος εἶναι (gen.).

V. intrans. With infin.: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.), ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.), ἐπάξιος εἶναι (infin.) (Plat.).

**Deserved** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος.

*Just:* P. and V. δίκαιος.

**Deservedly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, καταξίως.

*Justly:* P. and V. δικαίως.

**Deserving** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄξιος ; see *good.*

*Deserving of:* P. and V. ἄξιος (gen.), ἐπάξιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. κατάξιος (gen.).

**Design** **subs.**

*Plan:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, βουλή, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ.

*Crafty design:* P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχάνημα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό ; see *trick.*

*Crest:* see *crest.*

*Purpose, policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Outline:* P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ.

*Representation, picture:* P. and V. γραφή, ἡ.

*Plot:* P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό.

*Have designs on,* v.: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.).

*Impression:* P. and V. τύπος, ὁ.

*With ulterior designs:* see *designedly.*

**Design** **v. trans.**

*Sketch in outline:* P. ὑπογράφειν.

*Contrive:* P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι.

**Designate** **v. trans.**

*Appoint:* P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint.*

*Call:* P. and V. καλεῖν, ὀνομάζειν ; see *call.*

**Designation** **subs.**

*Appointment:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ.

*Name:* P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό, ἐπίκλησις, ἡ.

**Designedly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 598), Ar. and P. ἐξεπίτηδες, ἐπίτηδες, P. βεβουλευμένως, ἐσκεμμένως, ἐκ παρασκευῆς.

**Designing** **adj.**

P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

**Desirable** **adj.**

P. and V. αἱρετός (Æsch., *Frag.*).

*Pleasant:* P. and V. ἡδύς.

*Desired:* P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.).

**Desire** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρῄζειν (gen.), προσχρῄζειν (gen.), χατίζειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341).

*Yearn for:* P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμείρειν (*gcn.*), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.).

*Be enamoured of:* P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).

*Seek:* P. and V. ζητεῖν.

*Desire ardently:* P. γλίχεσθαι (gen.).

V. intrans. Also with infin.: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι, προσχρῄζειν, Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 448), θέλειν, χρῄζειν (rare P.).

*Desire ardently* (with infin.): P. γλίχεσθαι.

*Seek* (with infin.): P. and V. ζητεῖν.

**Desire** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

*Request:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.

*Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

*Desire of:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ (gen.), ἔρως, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.). πόθος, ὁ (rare P.) (gen.).

**Desired** **adj.**

P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.

**Desirer** **subs.**

P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ.

*Lover:* P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

**Desirous** **adj.**

*Be desirous,* v.: use *desire.*

*Desirous of honour,* adj.: P. and V. φιλότιμος.

*Desirous of money:* P. φιλοχρήματος.

**Desist** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. παύεσθαι. ἀναπαύεσθαι, ἐκλείπειν, λήγειν (Plat.), Ar. and P. καταπαύεσθαι, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν.

*Desist from:* P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.) (Plat.), ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (*gcn.*), ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), P. ἀπολήγειν (gen.), V. παριέναι (acc.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.).

*Desist from* (*doing a thing*): P. and V. παύεσθαι (part.), λήγειν (part.) (Plat.), V. ἐκλιμπάνειν (part.), ἐκλήγειν (part.), ἀνιέναι (part.).

**Desist** **interj.**

See *stop.*

**Desk** **subs.**

P. βάθρον, τό.

**Desolate** **adj.**

*Of places, etc.*: P. and V. ἐρῆμος. ἀνάστατος.

*Uninhabited:* P. ἀοίκητος.

*Inhospitable:* V. ἀγείτων, ἀπάνθρωπος, P. and V. ἄξενος.

*Empty of men:* V. κένανδρος, ἄνανδρος.

*Lonely* (*of persons*): P. and V. μόνος, ἐρῆμος, V. οἶος, οἰόζωνος, μοῦνος, μονόστολος.

**Desolate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν.

*Lay waste:* P. and V. δηοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν ; see *devastate.*

**Desolation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

*Lack of men:* P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ, V. κενανδρία, ἡ.

**Despair** **subs.**

P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ.

*Helplessness:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Despondency:* P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

*Despair of:* P. ἀπόγνοια, ἡ (gen.).

*Drive to despair,* v.: P. εἰς ἀπόνοιαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν.

*Despair argues a coward:* V. τὸ δʼ ἀπορεῖν ἀνδρὸς κακοῦ (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 106).

*Be in despair:* P. ἀνελπίστως ἔχειν.

**Despair** **v. intrans.**

P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν.

*Be at a loss:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

*Despond:* P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν.

*Despair of* (*persons or* *things*): P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν (acc.).

*Despaired of, hopelessly debased:* P. ἀπονενοημένος.

*Despairing of safety:* V. σωτηρίας ἄνελπις.

**Despairing** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος.

*Hopeless:* P. ἀνέλπιστος.

*Helpless:* P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Despairingly** **adv.**

P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

*Hopelessly:* P. ἀνελπίστως.

*Helplessly:* P. and V. ἀπόρως.

**Despatch** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν ; see *send.*

*Execute:* P. and V. περαίνειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; *sce execute.*

*Kill:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, ἀποκτείνειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill.*

**Despatch** **subs.**

*Sending:* P. πέμφις, ἡ, ἔκπεμψις, ἡ, ἀποστολή, ἡ, πομπή, ἡ, ἐκπομπή, ἡ.

*Speed:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό.

*Carrying on* (of business, etc.): P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ.

*Document:* P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ ; see *letter.*

*Despatch in cipher:* P. σκυτάλη, ἡ.

**Desperado** **subs.**

Use P. and V. λῃστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ.

**Desperate** **adj.**

*Hopeless:* P. ἀνέλπιστος.

*Impossible to deal with:* P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

Of persons: P. ἀπονενοημένος ; see *despairing.*

*Precarious:* P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής.

*Incurable:* P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, V. δύσκηλος ; see *incurable.*

*Fierce, obstinale:* P. ἰσχυρός.

*Be in desperate straits,* v.: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

*Desperate straits,* subs.: P. and V. ἄπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμήχανον, τό, or pl. (rare P.).

*Desperate remedies:* P. διακεκινδυνευμένα φάρμακα (Isoc.).

**Despecately** **adv.**

*Hopelessly:* P. ἀνελπίστως.

*Precariously:* P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

*Severely:* P. ἰσχυρῶς.

*Incurably:* P. ἀνηκέστως.

**Desperation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, P. τὸ ἀνέλπιστον ; see *despair.*

**Despicable** **adj.**

P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένος ἄξιος.

*Base:* P. and V. αἰσχρός.

**Despicably** **adv.**

*Basely:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως.

**Despise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν.

*Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard.*

*This course is not to be despiced:* P. οὐ τοῦτο εὐκαταφρόνητον ἐστι (Dem. 45).

**Despised** **adj.**

P. and V. κατάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος.

*Without honour:* P. and V. ἄτιμος.

**Despiser** **subs.**

P. ὑπερόπτης, ὁ.

**Despite** **adv.**

Prep. (with personal object): P. and V. βίᾳ (*gen* ), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.).

*In your despite:* use P. and V. σοῦ ἄκοντος (gen. absol.); see *in spite of,* under *spite.*

**Despiteful** **adj.**

*Despiteful treatment,* subs.: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ, λύμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), αἴκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ.

**Despitefully** **adv.**

*Treat despitefully,* v.: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or εἰς, acc.).

**Despoil** **v. trans.**

See *rob, plunder.*

*Despoil the dead of arms:* P. and V. σκυλεύειν.

**Despoiler** **subs.**

See *devastator, robber.*

**Despond** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμεῖσθαι; see *despair.*

**Despondency** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.), P. κατήφεια, ἡ (Thuc.) *,* see *despair.*

**Despondent** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κατηφής.

**Despondently** **adv.**

P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

**Despot** **subs.**

P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.

*Be a despot,* v.: P. and V. τυραννεύειν, δεσπόζειν.

*Be governed by a despot:* P. τυραννεύεσθαι, δεσπόζεσθαι, P. and V. τυραννεῖσθαι.

**Despotic** **adj.**

P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

**Despotically** **adv.**

P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

**Despotism** **subs.**

P. and V. τύραννις, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

**Dessert** **subs.**

Ar. and P. τραγήματα, τά, Ar. τρωγάλια. τά.

**Destination** **subs.**

*Place:* P. and V. τόπος, ὁ.

*To what destination?* P. and V. ποῖ; (lit., *whither?*).

**Destine** **v. trans.**

*Appoint for a purpose:* P. and V. καθιστάναι εἰς (acc.), τάσσειν ἐπί (acc. *cr* dat.).

*I am destined:* P. and V. εἵμαρταί μοι (Dem. 293), V. πέπρωταί μοι (rare P.).

*It is destined:* P. and V. χρή, χρεών, V. μόρσιμον (with or without ἐστί).

Of persons or things, *be likely to* (with infin.): P. and V. μέλλειν.

**Destined** **adj.**

*Appointed:* P. and V. προκείμενος.

*Fated:* P. and V. εἱμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος.

**Destiny** **subs.**

P. ἡ εἱμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1486).

*One's lot:* P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ, τύχη, ἡ ; see *fate.*

**Destitute** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

*Without resources:* P. and V. ἄπορος ; see *poor.*

*Destitute of:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.).

*Leave destitute.* v.: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερῆμουν.

**Destitution** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

*Poverty:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ ; see *poverty.*

**Destroy** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν, ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, ἐξαναλίσκειν, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἀποφθείρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξαπολλύναι, ἀϊστοῦν, *ᾀ*στοῦν, ἐξαϊστοῦν, ἐξαποφθείρειν, καταφθίσαι (1st aor. of καταφθίνειν) *,* ἀποφθίσαι (1st aor. of ἀποφθίνειν), πέρθειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, P. διαχρῆσθαι; see *kill, ravage, corrupt, ruin, annihilate.*

*Destroy beforehand:* P. προδιαφθείρειν.

*Be destroyed beforehand:* P. προαπόλλυσθαι.

*Destroy inaddition:* P. and V. προσδιαφθείρειν.

*Destroy in return:* P. and V. ἀνταπολλύναι.

*Destroy together:* V. συνδιολλύναι (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Help to destroy:* P. συγκαθαιρεῖν (acc.), συναπολλύναι (acc.).

*Destroyed utterly,* adj.: Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. ἄϊστος, πανώλης, Ar. and V. πανώλεθρος ; see *ruined.*

**Destroyer** **subs.**

P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ. V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ ; see *murderer.*

**Destroying** **adj.**

P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πανώλης, πανώλεθρος.

*Destroying men:* V. βροτοφθόρος, ἀνδροφθόρος.

**Destructible** **adj.**

*Liable to death:* P. and V. θνητός (Plat.).

**Destruction** **subs.**

P. and V. διαφθορά. ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κατασκαφή, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις ; see *ruin.*

*Utter destruction:* P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ.

*Such things* (*injustice, perjury and deceit*) *are their own destruction:* P. τὰ τοιαῦτα περὶ αὑτὰ καταρρεῖ (Dem. 21).

**Destructive** **adj.**

*Harmful:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, νοσώδης, ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυμαντήριος, πολυφθόρος, πανώλης, πανώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

**Desultorily** **adv.**

P. σπανίως.

**Desultory** **adj.**

P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Detach** **v. trans.**

*Untie:* P. and V. λύειν.

*Detach from main body:* P. ἀποχωρίζειν.

*Detach from an alliance:* P. ἀφιστάναι, παρασπᾶσθαι.

*Thinking the only safely lay in detaching Tissaphernes for them from the Peloponnesians:* P. νομίζων μόνην σωτηρίαν εἰ Τισσαφέρνην αὐτοῖς μεταστήσειεν ἀπὸ Πελοποννησίων (Thuc. 8, 81).

*Separate off:* P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate.*

*Be detached* (*parted*) *from:* V. ἀποζυγῆναι (gen.) (2nd aor. pass. ἀποζευγνύναι).

**Detached** **adj.**

*Aloof:* P. and V. ἀπράγμων ; see *unbiassed.*

**Detachment** **subs.**

*Body of soldiers:* P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις. ἡ.

*Quota:* P. and V. μέρος. τό.

*Fight in detachments:* P. κατʼ ὀλίγον μάχεσθαι.

*Sail in detachments:* P. διάδοχοι πλεῖν.

*Aloofness:* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Detail** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι.

**Detail** **subs.**

*In detail:* use P. καθʼ ἕκαστον, καθʼ ἕκαστα.

*Go into detail,* v.: P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι (absol.).

*Exact details of,* subs.: P. ἡ ἀκρίβεια (gen.).

*Tell us clearly the details of what happened in the house:* V. σαφῶς λέγʼ ἡμῖν αὔθʼ ἕκαστα τἀν δόμοις (Eur., *Or.* 1393.).

**Detain** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κατέχειν ; see also *check.*

*Keep in ward:* P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

*Be detained, be long:* P. and V. χρονίζειν, V. χρόνιος εἶναι.

**Detect** **v. trans.**

*Catch in the act:* P. and V. ἐπʼ αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνειν, καταλαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 260), αἱρεῖν, φωρᾶν, P. καταφωρᾶν.

*Be detected in the act:* P. and V. ἁλισκεσθαι.

*Perceive:* P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, ἐπιγιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν, γνωρίζειν, P. καταμανθάνειν.

*Discover:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν.

*Detected in the act:* V. ἐπίληπτος.

**Detection** **subs.**

*Discovery:* P. εὕρεσις, ἡ.

*Disclosure:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ.

*Perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις. ἡ.

*Cause detection,* v.: P. αἴσθησιν παρέχειν (Thuc. 3, 22).

*Fear detection:* P. φοβεῖσθαι τὸ κατάδηλον (Thuc. 4, 123).

*Escape detection* (*of*): P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.).

**Detention** **subs.**

*Delay:* P. ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ.

*Keeping in ward:* P. φυλακή, ἡ.

**Deter** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. παρασπᾶν.

*Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν ; see *prevent.*

**Deteriorate** **v. intrans.**

P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβάλλεσθαι, ἐξίστασθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, ἀποκλίνειν.

**Deterioration** **subs.**

Use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἡ.

**Determination** **subs.**

*Resolve:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνῶμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ.

*Judgment:* P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάκρισις, ἡ, διάγνωσις, ἡ.

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Determine** **v. trans.**

*Decide:* P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν, γιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διειδέναι.

*Arbitrate on:* P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.) (Eur., *Hel.* 996).

*Fix:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν.

*Appoint:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν.

*Determine beforehand:* V. προτάσσειν.

V. intrans. *Resolve* (with infin.); P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν.

*I have determined:* P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκταί μοι, δεδογμένον (ἐστί) μοι (all with infin.).

*Lapse:* P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν ; see *lapse.*

**Determined** **adj.**

*Fixed, appointed:* P. and V. προκείμενος.

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

*Of things:* P. ἰσχυρός.

**Deterrent** **subs.**

P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

*As a deterrent:* P. ἀποτροπῆς ἕνεκα (Plat., *Prot.* 324B).

**Deterring** **subs.**

P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

**Detest** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μισεῦν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύειν.

*Dislike:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike.*

**Detestable** **adj.**

P. ἀηδής.

*Loathsome:* P. and V. μιαρός, κατάπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγητός, στυγνός, παντομισής, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος ; see *hateful.*

**Detestably** **adv.**

P. ἀηδῶς, Ar. and P. μιαρῶς.

**Detestation** **subs.**

P. and V. μῖσος,. τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.); see *hatred.*

*Dislike:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

*Object of detestation:* V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό.

**Dethrone** **v. trans.**

See *depose.*

**Dethronement** **subs.**

See *deposition.*

**Detour** **subs.**

P. περίοδος, ἡ.

*Make a wide detour:* P. μακρὰν περιέρχεσθιιι (Plat.).

**Detract from** **v.**

P. ἐλασσοῦν (*gcn.*).

*Take away:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.).

*Disparage:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

**Detraction** **subs.**

*Calumny:* P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ἡ ; see *calumny.*

**Detractor** **subs.**

Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ.

**Detriment** **subs.**

P. and V. βλάβος, τό, βλαβή, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

**Detrimental** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, P. κακοῦργος, ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος.

**Detrimentally** **adv.**

P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).

**Deus ex machina** *Timocrates alone like a deus ex machina gives evidence:* P. Τιμοκράτης μόνος ὥσπερ ἀπὸ μηχανῆς μαρτυρεῖ (Dem. 1025; cf. Plat. *Crat.* 425D).

**Devastate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. δῃοῦν, πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, τέμνειν, ἐρημοῦν, λῄζεσθαι, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, V. πέρθειν.

**Devastation** **subs.**

*Plundering:* P. and V. ἁρπαγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ.

*Ruin:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ἀνάστασις. ἡ.

*Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμῆσις, ἡ.

**Devastator** **subs.**

V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

**Develop** **v. trans.**

*Pul on a right fooling:* P. and V. εὖ τιθέναι (or mid.), καλῶς τιθέναι (or mid.).

*Bring to perfection:* Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐξεργάζεσθαι.

*Make to grow from oneself:* P. and V. φύειν.

*Train:* P. and V. γυμνάζειν.

V. intrans. *Progress:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν.

*Grow:* P. and V. φύεσθαι; see *grow.*

**Development** **subs.**

P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

*Growth:* P. αὔξησις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.).

**Deviate** **v. intrans.**

P. παρατρέπεσθαι, παραλλάσσειν, ἀποκλίνειν ; see *swerve.*

*Wander:* P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι.

**Deviation** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ.

*Wandering:* P. and V. πλανή, ἡ.

**Device** **subs.**

P. and V. μηχάνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ.

*Invention:* P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

*Crest:* Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

*Without device,* adj.: V. ἄσημος.

**Devil** **subs.**

Use Ar. and V. Ἐρινύς, ἡ, P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ (cf. Æsch., *Pers.* 354).

**Devilish** **adj.**

*Horrible:* P. and V. δεινός.

*Cruel:* P. and V. ἄγριος, ὠμός ; see *hellish.*

**Devious** **adj.**

*Crooked:* P. σκολιός (Plat.); see *crooked.*

*Dishonest:* P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος.

*A devious route:* P. περίοδος, ἡ.

**Deviously** **adv.**

*In a round-about way:* V. πέριξ.

**Devise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, βουλεύειν, P. ἐκτεχνᾶσθαι. Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι, V. συνάπτειν.

*Invent:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, V. ἐξανευρίσκειν.

*Devise* (*plots, etc.*): P. κατασκευάζειν, σκευωρεῖσθαι, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν (Plat.), V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, καταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, μηχανορραφεῖν.

*Help in devising:* P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (acc.), συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.), συμφυτεύειν (acc.); see *contrive.*

*Bequeath:* Ar. and P. καταλείπειν, P. διατίθεσθαι, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688).

**Deviser** **subs.**

P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφεύς, ὁ.

*Inventor:* P. εὑρέτης, ὁ.

*Inventress:* V. εὑρέτις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Devisers of mischief:* V. μηχανορράφοι κακῶν (Eur., *And.* 447).

**Devoid of** **adj.**

P. and V. ἐρῆμος (gen.), κενός (gen.).

*Deficient in:* P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.).

*Be devoid of,* v.: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.).

**Devolve on** **v.**

P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), P. περιίστασθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.).

*Revert to:* P. ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.).

*This task has devolved on me:* πρᾶγμα δεῦρʼ ἐπέσκηψεν τόδε (Æsch., *Eum.* 482).

**Devote** **v. trans.**

*Assign:* P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, διδόναι.

*Dedicate:* P. and V. καθιεροῦν, Ar. and V. καθοσιοῦσθαι, P. ἱεροῦν, Ar. and P. καθαγίζειν ; see *dedicate.*

*Devote an offering to a deity:* P. and V. ἀνατιθέναι (Eur., *Ion,* 1384), V. τιθέναι (Eur., *Phoen.* 576).

*Devoting my body to death:* V. Ἅιδῃ προστιθεῖσʼ ἐμὸν δέμας (Eur., *Hec.* 368).

*I scruple to reproach the goddess to whom your body hath been devoted:* V. δυσφημεῖν γὰρ ἅζομαι θεὰν ᾗ σὸν κατῆρκται σῶμα (Eur., *Heracl.* 600).

*Devote attention to:* Ar. and P. νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρός (acc. or dat.).

*Devote oneself to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.).

*Devoting himself unsparingly to the work:* P. ἑαυτὸν εἰς τὰ πράγματα ἀφειδῶς διδούς (Dem. 255).

*Be devoted to:* see *love.*

*Their children are devoted to war:* V. τὰ γὰρ τέκνʼ αὐτῶν Ἄρεος ἐκκρεμάννυται (Eur., *El.* 950).

**Devoted** **adj.**

*Affectionate:* P. and V. προσφιλής ; see *affectionate.*

*Loving one's children:* V. φιλότεκνος.

*Loving one's husband:* V. φιλάνωρ.

*Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθυμος.

*Frequent:* P. and V. πυκνός.

*Under a curse:* V. ἀραῖος, P. and V. κατάρατος, P. ἐναγής, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος ; see under *curse.*

*Devoted to* (*pursuits, etc.*): P. and V. προσκείμενος (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (dat.), P. προσφυής (dat.) (Plat.).

*Sacred to* (*a god*): P. and V. ἱερός (gen.).

**Devotedly** **adv.**

*Zealously:* P. and V. προθύμως.

**Devotee** **subs.**

*Worshipper:* P. θεραπευτής, ὁ.

*One who loves:* P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ ; see *votary.*

**Devotion** **subs.**

*Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

*Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ ; see *love.*

*Religious devotion, piety:* P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

*Devotions, worship:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ ; see also *prayer.*

*Perform one's devotions* (*to a god*): P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. σέβειν (acc.) (Plat., Thuc., also Ar.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν ; see also *pray.*

**Devotional** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής.

**Devour** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐσθίειν, κατεσθίειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 341), P. καταβιβρώσκειν, V. δάπτειν, βιβρώσκειν, Ar. and V. βρύκειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν ; see *consume.*

*Devour* (*waste*) *one's substance:* P. τὰ ὄντα κατεσθίειν (Dem. 992).

**Devoured** **adj.**

V. ἐδεστός, διάβορος.

*Leave* (*one*) *to be devoured by dogs:* V. ἐᾶν (τινά) πρὸς κυνῶν ἐδεστόν (Soph., *Ant.* 206).

**Devouring** **adj.**

V. διαβόρος, παμφάγος, ἀδηφάγος, βρωστήρ.

*Devouring men:* V. ἀνδροβρώς (Eur., *Cycl.* 93).

Met., *insatiable:* P. ἄπαυστος, P. and V. ἄπληστος.

*Destructive:* V. πολυφθόρος ; see *destructive.*

**Devout** **adj.**

P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὅσιος.

**Devoutly** **adv.**

P. and V. εὑσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

*Exceedingly:* P. and V. σφόδρα, κάρτα (rare P.).

**Dew** **subs.**

P. and V. δρόσος, ἡ.

*Be sprinkled with dew,* v.: Ar. δροσίζεσθαι.

**Dewy** **adj.**

V. δροσώδης, ἐνδροσος, Ar. εὔδροσος.

**Dexterity** **subs.**

P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ.

*Skill:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

**Dexterous** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, Ar. and P. δεξιός. V. εὔχειρ.

**Dexterously** **adv.**

P. and V. σοφῶς.

**Diadem** **subs.**

*Of Eastern kings:* P. διάδημα, τό (Xen.).

*Garland:* P. and V. στεφανός, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό ; see *crown.*

**Diagonal** **subs.**

P. διάμετρος, ἡ.

**Diagram** **subs.**

*In geometry:* P. διάγραμμα, τό.

*Sketch, outline:* P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ.

**Dial** **subs.**

Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.); see *sundial.*

**Dialect** **subs.**

P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ.

*Speaking the same dialect as,* adj.: P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.).

*Speak in the Attic dialect:* P. τῇ φωνῇ λέγειν Ἀττικῶς (Dem. 202).

**Dialectic** **subs.**

P. ἡ διαλεκτική.

**Dialectical** **adj.**

P. διαλεκτικός.

**Dialogue** **subs.**

P. διάλογος, ὁ.

*In a play, as opposed to chorus:* P. τὰ ἀμοιβεῖα.

**Diameter** **subs.**

P. διάμετρος. ἡ.

**Diametrically** **adv.**

*Altogether:* P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

**Diaphanous** **adj.**

Ar. and P. διαφανής ; see *clear.*

**Diaphragm** **subs.**

P. διάφραγμα, τό.

**Diarrhœa** **subs.**

Ar. and P. διάρροια, ἡ.

*They suffered from diarrhœa:* κάτω διεχώρει αὐτοῖς (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 8, 20).

**Diatribe** **subs.**

See *abuse.*

**Dice** **subs.**

P. and V. κύβος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and P. ἀστράγαλοι, οἱ.

*Throw of the dice:* see under *throw.*

**Dice** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. κυβεύειν, P. ἀστραγαλίζειν.

**Dice-player** **subs.**

P. and V. κυβευτής, ὁ (Xen., Soph. *Frag.*).

**Dicing** **subs.**

P. κυβεία, ἡ.

**Dictate** **v. trans.**

*Read out for dictation:* P. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἀποστοματίζειν.

*Dictate a form of words:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάρχειν.

*Suggest:* P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, ὑποτιθέναι; see *suggest.*

*Fix, determine:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν, διορίζειν.

*Give orders* (absol.): P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν.

*Dictate to:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (dat.), προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command.*

*Be dictated to:* P. and V. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι.

*We cannot dictate as to how far we wish our empire to extend:* P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18).

**Dictates** **subs.**

Use *command.*

*The dictates of justice:* P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον ; see *justice.*

*The dictates of religion:* P. and V. τὰ θεῖα.

**Dictation** **subs.**

*Meddling:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

*Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό ; see *command.*

*Considering* (*such terms*) *dictation, not a compromise:* P. νομίζοντες προστάγματα καὶ μὴ συνθήκας εἶναι (Isoc., *Pan.* 77).

**Dictatori** **subs.**

*Roman magistrate:* P. αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ (late), δικτάτωρ, ὁ (late).

Met., use *tyrant.*

*Concerning the rights of Greeks the strong become dictators to the weak:* P. τῶν Ἑλληνικῶν δικαίων οἱ κρατοῦντες ὁρισταὶ τοῖς ἥσσοσι γίγνονται (Dem. 199).

**Dictatorial** **adj.**

*Of a dictator* (*Roman magistrate*): P. αὐτοκρατορικός (late).

Met., *tyrannical:* P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

**Dictatorship** **subs.**

P. δικτατωρεία, ἡ (late).

**Diction** **subs.**

P. λέξις, ἡ.

**Die** **subs.**

See *dice.*

*The die is cast:* P. ἀνέρριπται κύβος (late).

*Stamp:* P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, Ar. κόμμα, τό.

**Die** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without βίου), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), κατθανεῖν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκειν) (rarely Ar.), φθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, ἀποφθίνειν.

*Be killed:* P. and V. ἀπόλλυσθαι, διαφθείρεσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι.

*Fall in battle:* V. πίπτειν.

*Die for:* V. προθνήσκειν (gen.), ὑπερθνήσκειν (gen.), P. προαποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.), ὑπεραποθνήσκειν ὑπέρ (gen.).

*Die in* or *upon:* P. ἐναποθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνθνήσκειν (dat. or absol.).

*Die in return:* P. ἀνταποθνήσκειν, V. ἀνταπόλλυσθαι.

*Die out:* of a family, Ar. and P. ἐξερημοῦσθαι; generally, P. and V. ἐξίτηλος γίγνεσθαι (Isoc.).

*Die together:* V. συνθνήσκειν.

*Die with:* P. συναποθνήσκειν (absol.), συναπόλλυσθαι (absol.), Ar. and V. συνθνήσκειν (dat.), V. συνόλλυσθαι (dat.), συνεκπνεῖν (dat.).

*Die a lingering death:* P. δυσθανατεῖν.

*Dying a lingering death:* V. δυσθνήσκων.

**Diet** **subs.**

*Food:* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, δίαιτα. ἡ.

**Diet** **v. trans.**

P. and V. θεραπεύειν.

**Differ** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. διαφέρειν.

*In sound:* P. διαφωνεῖν.

*Quarrel:* Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, P. διίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν.

*Differ with* (*quarrel with*): P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.); see *quarrel.*

*Differ from:* P. and V. διαφέρειν (gen.).

*So greatly do I differ from your other counsellors:* P. τοσοῦτόν γε ἀφέστηκα τῶν ἄλλων τῶν συμβουλευόντων (Dem. 115).

**Difference** **subs.**

P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

*Dissimilarity:* P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ.

*How great is the difference between rule and service:* V. ὅσον τό τʼ ἄρχειν καὶ τὸ δουλεύειν δίχα (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 927).

*How great is the difference between war waged here or there, it needs, I think, no word of mine to explain:* P. ἡλίκα γʼ ἐστὶ τὰ διάφορα ἐνθάδʼ ἢ ἐκεῖ πολεμεῖν οὐδὲ λόγου προσδεῖν ἡγοῦμαι (Dem. 16).

*There is a difference between speaking much and speaking lo the mark:* V. χωρὶς τό τʼ εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (*Scph., O.*

*C.* 808).

*It makes a difference,* v.: P. and V. διαφέρει.

*Quarrel,* subs.: P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph. 243A, but rare P.).

**Different** **adj.**

P. and V. διάφορος.

*Unlike:* P. ἀνόμοιος.

*Other:* P. and V. ἄλλος, ἕτερος.

*Of another kind:* P. ἀλλοῖος.

*In a different direction:* P. and V. ἄλλοσε; see *another.*

*At a different time:* P. and V. ἄλλοτε.

**Differentiate** **v. trans.**

*Mark off:* P. ἀφορίζεσθαι; see *separate.*

**Differently** **adv.**

P. διαφόρως, διαφερόντως.

*Dissimilarly:* P. ἀνομοίως.

*In another way:* P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἑτέρως, P. ἀλλοίως.

*Differently from:* use prep., P. and V. δίχα χωρίς (gen.).

**Difficult** **adj.**

P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χαλεπός.

*Of ground:* P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός.

*It is difficult to do it:* V. δρᾶν ἀμηχάνως ἔχει (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Difficulty** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Of ground:* P. χαλεπότης, ἡ.

*Difficulties:* P. and V. ἄπορον, τό, or pl., V. ἀμηχάνον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *straits.*

*This is my difficulty:* V. κεῖνό μοι . . . πρόσαντες (Eur., *Or.* 790).

*Consider his difficulties your opportunities:* P. τὴν ἀκαιρίαν τὴν ἐκείνου καιρὸν ὑμέτερον νομίζειν (Dem. 16).

*Be in difficulties,* v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως, διακεῖσθαι.

*With difficulty,* adv.: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, ταλαιπώρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετώς.

*Without difficulty:* P. and V. ῥᾳδίως, V. ἀμοχθί, P. ἀκονιτί; see *easily.*

**Diffldence** **subs.**

P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Diffldent** **adj.**

P. αἰσχυντηλός.

*Hesitating:* P. οκνηρός.

*Be diffident of:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.); see *shrink from, be ashamed to.*

**Diffidently** **adv.**

P. αἰσχυντηλῶς.

*Hesitatingly:* P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

**Diffuse** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδιδόναι, V. ἐνδατεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. σπείρειν ; see *circulate.*

**Diffuse** **adj.**

*Long-winded:* P. μακρολόγος.

*Be diffuse,* v.: P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

**Diffusion** **subs.**

*Prevalence:* P. κοινότης, ἡ (Isoc., *Antid.* 127).

**Diffusive** **adj.**

See *diff*use.

**Diffusiveness** **subs.**

P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

**Dig** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν.

*Dig beside:* P. παρορύσσειν.

*Dig round:* P. περιορύσσειν.

*Dig through:* Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

*Dig up:* Ar. and P. ἐξορύσσειν, Ar. ἀνορύσσειν.

*Dug,* adj.: P. and V. ὀρυκτός (Xen.).

*Deep-dug:* V. βαθυσκαφής.

*I will go to break the earth and dig a grave for him:* V. ἀλλʼ εἶμʼ ὀρυκτὸν τῷδʼ ἀναρρήξων τάφον (Eur., *Tro.* 1153).

**Digest** **v. trans.**

*Arrange:* Ar. and P. διατιθέναι, P. διατάσσειν.

*Ponder on:* P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν ; see *ponder.*

*Digest* (*food*): P. ἐκπονεῖν (Xen.), Ar. καταπέσσειν (*Vesp.* 795).

*Digested (of food):* P. ἐξικμασμένος (Plat., *Tim.* *33c*).

**Digestible** **adj.**

P. εὐκατέργαστος (Xen.).

**Digestion** **subs.**

*The process of digestion:* P. ἡ τοῦ σίτου κάθαρσις (Plat., *Tim.* 52E).

**Digger** **subs.**

V. σκαφεύς, ὁ.

**Diggings** **subs.**

See *mine.*

**Dight** **v. trans.**

See *adorn.*

**Dignified** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός.

**Dignify** **v. trans.**

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμᾶν ; see *honour.*

*Exalt:* P. and V. μεγαλύνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), αἴρειν, ἐξαίρειν, V. ὀγκοῦν, ἀνάγειν ; see *exalt.*

*Dignify as, call by fine names:* P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

**Dignity** **subs.**

*Grandeur:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

*Rank, position:* P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ ; see also *honour.*

*Magnificence, pomp:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ.

*Weight:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

**Digress** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθειι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαίνειν, πλανᾶσθαι.

*I wish to return to the point from which I digressed to these subjects:* P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298).

**Digression** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

*Make a digression:* P. ἐκβολὴν τοῦ λόγου ποιεῖσθαι (Thuc. 1, 97).

**Dike** **subs.**

P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, V. πρόσχωμα, τό ; see *mound.*

**Dilapidated** **adj.**

Use P. καταπεπτωκώς, V. ἐρείψιμος ; see *rotten.*

**Dilate** **v. intrans.**

*Grow in size:* P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι.

*Talk at length:* P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν.

*Dilate upon:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.).

*I have dilated upon the affairs of the city:* P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως (Thuc. 2 42).

**Dilatorily** **adv.**

P. βραδέως, ῥᾳθύμως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.

**Dilatoriness** **subs.**

P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, ῥᾳθυμία, ἡ, P. βραδύτης, ἡ ; see *delay.*

**Dilatory** **adj.**

P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), βραδύς, ῥᾴθυμος.

*Be dilatory,* v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν (Plat.), σχολάζειν.

**Dilemma** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Be in a dilemma,* v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

**Dilettante** **subs.**

*As opposed to professional:* Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ.

**Diligence** **subs.**

P. φιλεργία, ἡ, φιλοπονία, ἡ.

*Care:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ.

*Zeal:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

**Diligent** **adj.**

P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός.

*Careful:* P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*).

*Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Diligently** **adv.**

P. φιλοπονῶς.

*Carefully:* P. ἐπιμελῶς.

*Zealously:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

**Dilute** **v. trans.**

*Mix:* P. and V. κεραννύναι; see *mix.*

**Dim** **adj.**

P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσαφής.

*Dark, without light:* P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, κνεφαῖος, ἀφεγγής, λυγαῖος ; see *dark.*

*Of colour:* P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχιμος, κελαινός, ἐρεμνός.

*Gray:* P. φαιός (Plat.).

*Of sight:* V. ἀμαυρός, ἀμβλώψ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Be dim-sighted:* P. ἀμβλυώσσειν, ἀμβλὺ ὁρᾶν, V. βλέπειν βραχύ (Eur., *Ion,* 744).

*Vague:* P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. ἀσημος, ἄσκοπος, ἐπάργεμος.

*Tarnished:* Ar. and V. δυσπινής, V. πινώδης, P. and V. αὐχμηρός.

**Dim** **v. trans.**

V. ἀμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. σκοτοῦν (pass. in Plat.), P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.).

*Dimmed:* V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 296).

*Tarnish:* P. and V. μιαίνειν.

Met., *sully:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

**Dimension** **subs.**

*Measure:* P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

*Circumference:* Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ.

*Balk:* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

*Extent:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.

*Sice:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

*In geometry:* P. αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Reduce to the smallest possible dimensions:* P. ὡς εἰς ἐλάχιστα συστέλλειν (Dem. 309).

**Diminish** **v. trans.**

P. μειοῦν, ἐλασσοῦν.

*Reduce:* P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν.

V. intrans. P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

**Diminution** **subs.**

*On the march he had no diminution of his force, save a slight loss due to sickness, but an increase:* P. πορευομένῳ δὲ αὐτῷ ἀπεγίγνετο μὲν οὐδέν τοῦ στρατοῦ εἰ μή τι νόσῳ, προσεγίγνετο δέ (Thuc. 2, 98).

**Diminutive** **adj.**

P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, βραχύς.

**Diminutiveness** **subs.**

P. μικρότης, ἡ.

**Dimly** **adv.**

*Indistinctly:* P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

*I see but dimly with my eyes:* V. λεπτὰ γὰρ λεύσσω κόραις (Eur., *Or.* 224); see adj., *dim.*

*With difficulty:* P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς.

**Dimness** **subs.**

*Darkness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὅρφνη, ἡ, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν.

*Indistinctness:* P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

*Dimness of sight:* P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ.

**Dimple** **subs.**

Use V. γέλασμα, τό. Used of *the dimpled waves of the sea* (*Æscn., P.*

*V.* 90).

**Din** **subs.**

P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

*Shout:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ.

**Din** **v. trans.**

*Din into one:* P. and V. θρυλεῖν (τινί τι).

**Dine** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν, P. δειπνοποιεῖσθαι.

*Dine with:* P. σννδειπνεῖν (dat. or absol.).

**Dinginess** **subs.**

*Darkness:* P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

*Unpleasantness:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Dingle** **subs.**

See *glen.*

**Dingy** **adj.**

*Black:* P. and V. μέλας.

*Gray:* P. φαιός (Plat.).

*Unpleasant:* P. ἀηδής. P. and V. βαρύς.

*Unlovely:* P. and V. ἀτερπής.

**Dining-hall** **subs.**

P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό.

**Dinner** **subs.**

P. and V. δεῖπνον, τό.

**Dinnerless** **adj.**

Ar. and P. ἄδειπνος (Xen.).

**Dint** **subs.**

P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. χάραγμα, τό.

*By dint of:* P. and V. διά (gen.), or use χρώμενος (dat.), *agreeing with subject of sentence.*

**Dint** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τιτρώσκειν.

*Be dinted:* V. χαράσσεσθαι.

**Dip** **v. trans.**

P. and V. βάπτειν.

*Wash:* P. and V. λούειν.

*Dip in:* Ar. ἐμβάπτειν (τι εἴς τι).

V. intrans. *Wash oneself:* P. and V. λοῦσθαι.

*Dip into* (*a subject*): P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.).

*A plain surrounded by mountains that dipped right down to the sea:* P. πέδιον . . . περιεχόμενον ὄρεσι μέχρι πρὸς τὴν θάλασσαν καθειμένοις (Plat., *Crit.* 118A).

*A ship strained perforce by the sheet, dips, but rights herself again if one slacken the sheet:* V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταθεῖσα πρὸς βίαν ποδίʼ ἔβαψεν, ἔστη δʼ αὖθις ἢν χαλᾷ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).

**Dip** **subs.**

*Immersion:* P. and V. βαφή, ἡ.

*Bathe:* P. and V. λουτρόν, τό.

*Hollow between hills:* see *valley.*

**Diplomacy** **subs.**

*Cleverness:* Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ.

*Cunning:* P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), V. τέχνη, ἡ ; see *cunning.*

*By diplomacy and decrees:* P. πολιτείᾳ καὶ ψηφίσμασι (Dem. 254).

*Embassy:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ.

*The results of one's diplomacy:* P. τὰ πεπρεσβευμένα (Dem. 347).

**Diplomatic** **adj.**

*Political:* P. πολιτικός.

*Tactful:* Ar. and P. ἐμμελής.

*Hold diplomatic intercourse with:* P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρός (acc.).

**Diplomatically** **adv.**

*Tactfully:* P. ἐμμελῶς.

**Diplomatist** **subs.**

*Ambassador:* P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ.

*Statesman:* P. πολιτικός, ὁ.

**Dire** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος.

*Suffer some dire calamity:* P. ἀνήκεστόν τι πάσχειν.

**Direful** **adj.**

See *dire.*

**Direfully** **adv.**

P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Direfulness** **subs.**

P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Direct** **adj.**

*Straight:* P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός.

*Simple, plain:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

**Direct** **v. trans.**

*Guide* (*a person*): P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ὑφηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὁδηγεῖν, ὁδοῦν ; see *guide.*

*Steer:* P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἀπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰακοστροφεῖν.

*Aim* (*a weapon, etc.*): P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν.

*Manage:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), V. νωμᾶν, πορσύνειν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, ταμιεύειν, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν ; see *administer.*

*Guide aright:* P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, κατορθοῦν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (pass. also in P., act. rare).

*Govern:* P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. or V. dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν (acc.); see *govern.*

*Direct* (*towards an object*): P. and V. ἐπέχειν (τί τινι or τι ἐπί τινι).

*Turn:* P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

*Direct one's attention to:* P. γνώμην προσέχειν (dat.); see *attend to.*

*Command:* P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.), ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.); see *command.*

**Direction** **subs.**

*Guidance, act of guiding:* P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ.

*Management:* P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ.

*Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

*Leadership:* P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

*Command:* P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό ; see *command.*

*Road:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ.

*In what direction?* P. and V. ποῖ; V. ποτέρας τῆς χερός; (Eur., *Cycl.* 681); indirect, P. and V. ὅποι.

*In any directicn:* P. and V. ποι (enclitic).

*In another direction:* P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. *add* P. ἑτέρωσε.

*In every direction:* P. πανταχόσε, Ar. and P. πανταχοῖ.

*From every direction:* P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν.

*In the direction of:* P. and V. ἐπί (gen.); see *towards.*

*Take a certain direction:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαί (ποι); *of a road,* see *lead.*

*One in one direction, one in another:* P. and V. ἄλλος ἄλλοσε.

*Keeping his eyes in one direction, his thoughts in another:* ἄλλοσʼ . . . ὄμμα θἀτέρᾳ δε νοῦν ἔχων (Soph., *Tr.* 272).

*Out of its true direction* (*of a weapon*): P. ἔξω τῶν ὅρων τῆς αὑτοῦ πορείας (Antiphon, 121).

**Directly** **adv.**

*Straight:* P. and V. εὐθύ, εὐθύς (rare).

*Directly towards:* Ar. and P. εὐθύ (gen.). V. εὐθύς (gen.).

*Immediately:* P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, ὡς τάχιστα, αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα; see *immediately.*

*Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

*Simply:* P. and V. ἁπλῶς.

**Directness** **subs.**

*Simplicity:* P. ἁπλότης, ἡ.

**Director** **subs.**

See *guardian, manager.*

**Dirge** **subs.**

P. and V. θρῆνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνῳδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνήματα, τά.

*Sing a dirge:* P. and V. θρηνεῖν.

*Sing a dirge over:* P. and V. θρηνεῖν (acc.) (Plat.), V. θρηνῳδεῖν (acc.).

**Dirgelike** **adj.**

P. θρηνώδης.

**Dirk** **subs.**

P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.

**Dirt** **subs.**

*Mud:* P. and V. πηλός. ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.

*Squalor:* Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ, ἀλουσία, ἡ.

*Taint, stain:* V. λύματα, τά.

**Dirtiness** **subs.**

See *dirt.*

**Dirty** **adj.**

*Muddy, turbid:* P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.

*Squalid:* P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης.

*Be dirly,* v.: Ar. ῥυπᾶν, Ar. and P. αὐχμεῖν.

*Of weather:* P. χειμέριος.

Met., *base, mean:* P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος.

*Foul:* P. and V. αἰσχρός.

*Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναίσχυντος.

**Dirty** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μιαίνειν ; see *defile.*

**Disable** **v. trans.**

P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν.

*Cripple:* Ar. and P. πηροῦν.

*Disable a ship:* P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. καταδύειν.

*Be disabled* (*of a ship*): P. πονεῖν.

**Disabled** **adj.**

P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ.

*Lame:* P. and V. χωλός.

**Disablement** **subs.**

P. πήρωσις, ἡ.

**Disabuse** **v. trans.**

*If I were able to disabuseyour minds of this misrepresentation:* P. εἰ οἷος τʼ εἴην ὑμῶν ταύτην τὴν διαβολὴν ἐξελέσθαι (Plat., *Ap.* 24A).

**Disadvantage** **subs.**

P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

*Be at a disadvantage:* P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἔλασσον ἔχειν.

*Injury, loss:* P. and V. βλαβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ.

**Disadvantageous** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀσύμφερος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.

*Harmful:* P. βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος.

**Disadvantageously** **adv.**

P. ἀσυμφέρως (Xen.), ἀνεπιτηδείως.

**Disaffected** **adj.**

P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων ; see *hostile.*

**Disaffection** **subs.**

P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ ; see *enmity.*

*Revoll:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Disagree** **v. intrans.**

*Quarrel:* Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, στασιάζειν, P. διίστασθαι, P. and V. ἐρίζειν.

*Differ in opinion:* P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.).

*Of things, clash:* P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν.

*Disagree with, quarrel with:* P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρός, acc.) (rare P.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.); see *quarrel.*

*Differ in opinion from:* P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.) (Plat.).

Met., *not to suit:* use P. and V. οὐχ ἁρμόζειν (dat.).

**Disagreeable** **adj.**

P. ἀηδής, P. and V. ἄχαρις (Plat., also Ar.), ἀτερπής (Thuc.), βαρύς, δυσχερής, προσάντης (Plat.; Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1012), V. δυστερπής.

*Distressing:* P. and V. λυπηρός, ὀχληρός, V. λυπρός ; see *distressing.*

*Ill-tempered:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος, Ar. and V. παλίγκοτος.

**Disagreeableness** **subs.**

P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

*Ill-temper:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία,

**Disagreeably** **adv.**

P. ἀηδῶς.

*Distressingly:* P. and V. λυπηρῶς.

*Ill-temperedly:* P. δυσκόλως.

**Disagreement** **subs.**

P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Disallow** **v. trans.**

*Reject:* P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν, P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι; see *reject.*

*Forbid:* P. and V. οὐκ ἐᾶν, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν.

**Disappear** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίγνεσθαι, ἀφανής εἶναι, ἀφανὴς γίγνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος ἔρρειν.

*Make to disappear:* P. and V. ἀφανίζειν.

*To have disappeared:* P. and V. οἴχεσθαι, V. ἄφαντος οἴχεσθαι.

*Run away:* Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν.

*Fly:* P. and V. φεύγειν.

Met., *fade:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, V. φθίνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

**Disappeared** **adj.**

*Vanished:* P. and V. ἀφανής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος.

**Disappearance** **subs.**

*Flight:* P. and V. φυγή, ἡ.

*Destruction:* P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Death:* P. and V. θάνατος, ὁ, τελευτή, ἡ.

**Disappoint** **v. trans.**

P. παρακρούειν, ἀντικρούειν (dat.).

*Frustrate:* P. and V. σφάλλειν.

*Disappoint of:* P. and V. ψεύδειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐκκρούειν (τινά τινος).

*Vex:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν.

*Be disappointed:* P. παρακρούεσθαι, P. and V. πταίειν ; see *fail.*

*Be disappointed of:* P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.).

*Be disappointed with, be vexed with:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.); see under *vex.*

**Disappointment** **subs.**

*Frustration:* P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

*Vexation:* P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

**Disapprobation** **subs.**

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

*Vexation:* P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ.

**Disapproval** **subs.**

See *disapprobation.*

**Disapprove** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, ψέγειν, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν, Ar. and V. μωμᾶσθαι.

**Disarm** **v. trans.**

V. γυμνοῦν ὅπλων (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 1382).

*Strip* (*the dead*) *of arms:* P. and V. σκυλεύειν (Eur., *Phoen,* 1417) .

*They disarmed me of both my coverings:* V. γυμνόν. μʼ ἔθηκαν διπτύχου στολίσματος (Eur., *Hec.* 1156).

*They consented to be disarmed, and each ransomed for a fixed sum:* P. συνέβησαν ῥητοῦ ἕκαστον ἀργυρίου ἀπολυθῆναι ὅπλα παράδοντας (Thuc. 4, 69).

*Be disarmed:* P. ἀφαιρεθῆναι τὰ ὅπλα (Lys.).

*Disarmed:* P. παρηρημένος τὰ ὅπλα (*Dcm.*).

Met., *disarm* (*anger, suspicion, etc.*): P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν (or mid.), V. ἀφαιρεῖν.

*Gentleness meeting violence and rage disarms them of their excess:* V. τῷ γὰρ βιαίῳ κἀγρίῳ τὸ μαλθακὸν εἰς ταὐτὸν ἐλθὸν τοῦ λίαν παρείλετο (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Disarrange** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, συγχεῖν ; see *confuse.*

**Disarranged** **adj.**

P. ἄτακτος.

**Disarrangement** **subs.**

P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

**Disarray** **subs.**

P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.

**Disarray** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, συγχεῖν *,* see *confound.*

**Disaster** **subs.**

P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, σφάλμα, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ατύχημα, τό, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυστύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό.

**Disastrous** **adj.**

P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτμος ; see *unfortunate.*

*Harmful:* P. and V. ἀσύμφορος ; see *harmful.*

**Disastrously** **adv.**

P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότμως ; see *unfortunately.*

**Disavow** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256).

*Disown:* P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. but rare P.), V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608).

*Deny:* P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι, V. καταρνεῖσθαι; see *deny.*

*Stand aloof from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

**Disavowal** **subs.**

*Disowning:* P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

*Denial:* P. and V. ἄρνησις, ἡ, P. ἐξάρνησις ἡ (Plat.).

**Disband** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαλύειν (Eur., *I A.* 495), P. καταλύειν.

**Disbanding** **subs.**

P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Disbelief** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

**Disbelieve** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.).

**Disburden** **v. trans.**

See *relieve, free.*

**Disburse** **v. trans.**

*Pay:* P. and V. τελεῖν.

*Expend:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, Ar. and P. δαπανᾶν.

**Disbursement** **subs.**

*Expenditure:* P. ἀνάλωσις, ἡ.

*Expense:* P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ.

**Disc** **subs.**

Use P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

**Discard** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν.

*Not to choose:* P. ἀποκρίνειν (Plat.).

*Despise:* P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.).

*Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.).

**Discern** **v. trans.**

*Perceive:* P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμανθάνειν.

*Discern beforehand:* P. προαισθάνεσθαι, προνοεῖν, P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν. See: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, καθορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν ; see *see.*

**Discerning** **adj.**

*Shrewd:* P. and V. συνετός, δριμύς (Plat.; Eur., *Cycl.* 104), Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

*A discerning mind:* V. φρὴν ὠμματωμένη (Æsch., *Choe.* 854).

**Discernment** **subs.**

P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.

*Foresight:* P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια. ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

*Power to distinguish:* P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

*Perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ.

**Discernible** **adj.**

*Easy to distinguish:* P. εὔγνωστος.

*Visible:* P. and V. θεατός.

*Plain, manifest:* P. and V. φανερός, δῆλος, ἐμφανής, P. κάτοπτος.

**Discharge** **v. trans.**

*Manumit:* P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι.

*Acquit:* P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφιέναι. Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν.

*Dismiss:* Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν, P. and V. ἀφιέναι.

*Let go:* P. and V. ἀφιέναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν ; see *free.*

*Discharge* (*a missile*): P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφιέναι, Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. ἰάπτειν ; see *throw.*

*Emit, throw up:* P. and V. ἀνιέναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Fulfit:* P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid., P.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν ; see *fulfit.*

*Discharge* (*a cargo*): P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι.

*Discharge* (*a debt*): P. διαλύειν ; see *pay.*

*Discharge* (*a debtor*), *give him quittance:* see *quittance.*

*Discharge an office:* Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν.

*Turn out* (*of office, etc.*): P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν.

V. intrans. *Dischargr itself* (*of a river*): P. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξιέναι (ἐξίημι).

*Discharge itself into:* P. ἐμβάλλειν εἰς (acc.).

**Discharge** **subs.**

*Acquittal:* P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ.

*Deliverance:* P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ, V. ἔκλυσις, ἡ. P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ.

*Outlet:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ.

*Discharge* (of debts): P. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

*Quittance:* P. ἄφεσις, ἡ.

*Putrid matter:* V. κηκίς, ἡ, νοσηλεία, ἡ.

**Discharged** **adj.**

*Paid off:* P. ἀπόμισθος.

**Disciple** **subs.**

Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ ; see *pupil.*

**Discipline** **v. trans.**

*Train:* P. and V. παιδεύειν, καταρτύειν (Plat.).

*Chasten:* P. and V. κολάζειν, νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν (Plat.), V. ἁρμόζειν.

*Bring into order:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν.

**Discipline** **subs.**

P. εὐταξία, ἡ.

*Want of discipline:* P. ἀταξία, ἡ.

*Order:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ.

*Practice:* P. μελέτη, ἡ.

*Obedience:* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ.

*Chastening:* P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, P. κόλασις, ἡ.

**Disciplined** **adj.**

Ar. and P. εὔτακτος.

*Be disciplined,* v.: P. εὐτακτεῖν.

**Disclaim** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν, ἀπειπεῖν ; see *deny.*

*Stand aloof from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

**Disclose** **v. trans.**

*Show:* P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύναι; see *show.*

*Reveal:* P. and V. αποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν.

*Publish, betray:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν, κατειπεῖν, V. προμηνύειν.

**Disclosure** **subs.**

*Act of disclosing:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ.

*What is disclosed:* P. μήνυμα, τό.

*Confession:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Discolour** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μιαίνειν ; see *defile.*

**Discomfited** *Be,* v. intrans. P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι.

*In battle:* P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι.

**Discomfiture** **subs.**

P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό.

*Defeat:* P. ἧσσα, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

**Discomfort** **subs.**

P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

*Troubles:* P. and V. κακά, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ; see *troubles.*

*Suffering:* P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ.

*Suffer discomfort,* v.: P. and V. πονεῖν, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν.

**Discomfort** **v. trans.**

*Cause discomfort to:* P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. διοχλεῖν (acc.), V. ὀχλεῖν (acc.); see *trouble*

**Discomfortable** **adj.**

P. and V. δυσχερής, βαρύς, ἀτερπής (Thuc.), V. δυστερπής.

**Disconcert** **v. trans.**

*Agitate:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συνταράσσειν.

*Frustrate:* P. and V. σφάλλειν.

*Throw into confusion:* P. and V. συγχεῖν.

**Disconnect** **v. trans.**

See *separate.*

*Free:* P. and V. ἀπολύειν.

*Disconnect oneself from, disown:* P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (acc.).

**Disconnectedly** **adv.**

*At random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ.

**Disconsolate** **adj.**

*Miserable:* P. and V. ἄθλιος, ταλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλας. τλήμων, δύστηνος ; see *miserable.*

*Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος.

*Pitiable:* P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

*Despondent:* P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δυσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων.

**Disconsolately** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς ; see *miserably.*

*Despondently:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

**Discontent** **subs.**

P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

*Ill-temper:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ

*Indignation:* P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ ; see *anger.*

**Discontented** **adj.**

*Morose:* P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος, P. δύστροπος.

*Angry:* Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. and V. πικρός.

*Be discontented,* v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, δυσκολαίνειν (Plat.).

**Discontentedly** **adv.**

P. δυσκόλως.

**Discontentment** **subs.**

See *discontent.*

**Discontinuance** **subs.**

*Cessation:* P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Discontinue** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

*Bring to an end:* P. and V. παύειν ; see *break off.*

V. intrans. P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.); see *cease.*

*You discontinued your preparations for war:* P. ἐξελύσασθε τὰς παρασκευὰς τὰς τοῦ πολέμου (Dem. 234).

**Discord** **subs.**

*Musical:* P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.).

*Strife:* P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

*Disagreement, clashing:* P. διαφωνία, ἡ (Plat.), ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Discordance** **subs.**

See *discord.*

**Discordant** **adj.**

P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.), ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

*Jarring:* P. and V. πλημμελής.

*Ill-omened:* P. and V. δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.).

*At variance:* P. and V. διάφορος, P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

*A discordant cry:* V. βοὴ ἄμικτος.

**Discordantly** **adv.**

P. παρὰ μέλος (Plat.), ἀναρμόστως (Plat.), ἀσυμφώνως (Plat.).

*Shouting discordantly:* V. ἄμουσʼ ὑλακτῶν (*of Hercules*) (Eur., *Alc.* 760).

**Discount** **v. trans.**

*Detract from:* P. ἐλασσοῦν (gen.).

**Discountenance** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μέμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν.

**Discourage** **v. trans.**

P. ἀθυμῆσαι ποιεῖν, εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι.

*Dissuade:* P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν ; see *deter.*

*Disapprove* (*a course of action*): P. *and* V. μεμφεσθαι, οὐκ ἐπαινεῖν.

*Be discouraged:* P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν.; see *despond.*

**Discouraged** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κατηφής.

**Discouragement** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ.

*Dissuasion:* P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

**Discourse** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

*Speech:* P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

*Conversation:* P. διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. V. λέσχαι, αἱ.

**Discourse** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι *,* see *speak.*

*Discourse with:* Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., *Nub.* 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse.*

**Discourteous** **adj.**

P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος ; see *rude.*

**Discourteously** **adv.**

Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως ; see *rudely.*

**Discourtesy** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀμουσία. ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀγροικία, ἡ ; see *rudeness.*

**Discover** **v. trans.**

*Find:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν.

*Catch in the act:* P. and V. ἐπʼ αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, φωρᾶν, λαμβάνειν, καταλαμβάνειν (Eur.. *Cycl.* 260), αἱρεῖν. P. καταφωρᾶν.

*Light upon:* P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.). τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), V. κυρεῖν (gen.), κιγχάνειν (acc. or gen.).

*Perceive:* P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, μανθάνειν, νοεῖν (or mid.) (*Plat*), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (Plat.), P. καταμανθάνειν.

*Disclose:* P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐκκαλύπτειν ; see *disclose.*

**Discoverable** **adj.**

V. εὑρετός (Soph., *Frag.*; also Xen.).

**Discoverer** **subs.**

P. εὑρετής, ὁ. Fem., V. εὑρέτις, ἡ.

**Discovery** **subs.**

P. εὕρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνεύρεσις, ἡ.

*Disclosure:* P. μήνυσις, ἡ.

*Invention, thing discovered:* P. and V. εὕρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό.

**Discredit** **v. trans.**

*Disbelieve:* P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of pers.).

*Disgrace:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν.

*Discredit one person with another:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν τινά τινι or εἴς τινα.

**Discredit** **subs.**

*Shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό.

*Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτιμία. ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ.

*Reproach:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό.

*A discredit to* (used of a person): P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

*Disbelief:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

*Suffer discredit,* v.: P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν.

**Discreditable** **adj.**

P. and V. αἰσχρός. ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος ; see *disgraceful.*

**Discreditably** **adv.**

P. and V. αἰσχρώς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.

**Discredited** **adj.**

*Disgraced:* P. and V. ἄτιμος.

**Discreet** **adj.**

P. and V. σώφρων. εὔβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος ; see *prudent.*

*Be discreet,* v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

**Discreetly** **adv.**

P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

**Discrepancy** **subs.**

*Difference:* P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

*Contrariness:* P. ἐναντιότης, ἡ.

**Discrepant** **adj.**

*Contrary:* P. and V. ἐναντίος.

*Different:* P. and V. διάφορος.

**Discretion** **subs.**

P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, εὐβουλία. ἡ, φρόνησις. ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.

*At one's discretion:* P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ (τινί) (*as it seems good to one*).

**Discriminate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διορίζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, διειδέναι (Plat.), διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν.

**Discriminating** **adj.**

*Prudent:* P. and V. σώφρων, συνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

**Discrimination** **subs.**

P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ συνετόν, σύνεσις, ἡ.

*Power of distinguishing:* P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

**Discursively** **adv.**

P. and V. εἰκῆ; see *at length,* under *length.*

**Discuss** **v. trans.**

*Consider, examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *examine.*

*Discuss fully:* P. and V. διαπεραίνειν (Plat.).

*Talk of:* P. διαλέγεσθαι περί (gen.).

*To discuss first the question of Euripides:* Ar. χρηματίζειν πρῶτα περὶ Εὐριπίδου (*Thesm.* 377).

V. intrans. *Argue:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι. ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν.

*Talk:* Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι.

*Discuss with:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἁμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

**Discussion** **subs.**

*Examination:* P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ.

*Dispute:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

*Talk:* P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, P. διάλεκτος. ἡ.

*Opposing argument:* Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ.

*Remove from the discussion:* P. ἀναιρεῖν ἐκ μέσου (Dem. 323).

**Disdain** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν (acc.).

*Neglect:* P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.).

*Hold in little honour:* P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν (Plat.), V. ἀτίζειν.

V. intrans. With infin., P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (infin.), οὐ δικαιοῦν.

**Disdain** **subs.**

*Contempt:* P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ.

*Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

**Disdainfulness: P. and V. φρόνημα** τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ. V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ.

**Disdainful** **adj.**

P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός. P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

*Disdainful of:* P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

**Disdainfully** **adv.**

P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγώρως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

**Disdainfulness** **subs.**

See *disdain.*

**Disease** **subs.**

P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό.

*Plague:* P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ.

*Indisposition:* P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

**Diseased** **adj.**

P. and V. νοσῶν, P. νοσώδης ; see *ill.*

*Be diseased,* v.: lit., P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν ; Met., P. and V. νοσεῖν.

*Unsound,* adj.: P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός ; see *unsound.*

**Disembark** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀποβιβάζειν, ἐκβιβάζειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι; see *land.*

**Disembarkation** **subs.**

P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἔκβασις, ἡ.

**Disembodied** **adj.**

*Now I flit above my dear mother Hecuba, disembodied of my mortal frame:* V. νῦν ὑπὲρ μητρὸς φίλης Ἑκάβης ἀΐσσω σῶμʼ ἐρημώσας ἐμόν (Eur., *Hec.* 30).

**Disenchant** **v. trans.**

Use P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.) (lit., *produce disgust*).

*Be disenchanted with, have had a surfeit of:* Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (Plat.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.); see *surfeit.*

**Disenchantment** **subs.**

*Dislike:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

*Satiety:* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Disencumber** **v. trans.**

See *free.*

**Disengage** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπολύειν ; see *free, disentangle.*

*She tried to disengage her hand:* Ar. τὴν χεῖρʼ ὑφῄρει (Pl. 689).

*Be disengaged, be at leisure:* P. and V. σχολάζειν.

**Disentangle** **v. trans.**

P. and V. λύειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, ἐξελίσσειν.

*Make clear:* P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen. but rare P.).

*Whenever they closed with one another they could not easily get disentangled:* P. ἐπειδὴ προσβάλοιεν ἀλλήλοις οὐ ῥᾳδίως ἀπελύοντο (Thuc. 1, 49).

**Disentanglement** **subs.**

P. and V. λύσις, ἡ.

**Disfavour** **subs.**

*Hostility:* P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ.

*Odium:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.

*Disgust:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

*View with disfavour:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀγαναγκτεῖν (dat.). P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Disfigure** **v. trans.**

P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰκίζειν, καταικίζεσθαι.

**Disfigurement** **subs.**

*Act of disfiguring:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λύμη. ἡ (Plat.), αἰκία, ἡ, αἴκισμα, τό, P. αἰκισμός, ὁ.

*Deformity:* P. αἶσχος, τό (Plat.), πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.).

*Ugliness:* P. αἶσχος, τό (Plat.); see *ugliness.*

**Disfranchise** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν, P. ἄτιμον καθιστάναι, ἀποψηφίζεσθαι.

**Disfranchised** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄτιμος.

**Disfranchisement** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

*Act of disfranchising:* P. ἀποψήφισις, ἡ.

**Disfurnish** **v. trans.**

P. ἐκσκευάζειν.

**Disgorge** **v. trans.**

Met., Ar. ἐξεμεῖν (*Ach.* 6).

**Disgrace** **v. trans.**

*Bring to shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν.

*Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, ἀτιμοῦν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξατιμάζειν.

*Disgrace oneself:* P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

**Disgrace** **subs.**

*Shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό.

*Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc. and Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ.

*Be in disgrace,* v.: P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν.

*Reproach.* subs.: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό.

*A disgrace to* (*used of a person*): P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

**Disgraced** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄτιμος, ἀκλεής (Plat.), V. δυσκλεής (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Disgraceful** **adj.**

P. and V. αἰσχρός. ἐπονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος.

*Base:* P. and V. κακός, πονηρός.

*Unseemly:* V. αἰκής, ἀεικής.

*Ignominious:* P. and V. κακός, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.); see *ignominious.*

**Disgracefully** **adv.**

P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδίστως.

*Basely:* P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς.

*Ignominiously:* P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

**Disguise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι, P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι.

*Conceal:* P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν ; see *hide.*

*Disguise oneself dress oneself up:* Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι (Plat., *Crito, 5*3D).

**Disguise** **subs.**

*Mask:* P. πρόσωπον, τό.

*Pretence:* P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό.

*I have spoken my mind freely without disguise:* P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρρησιάσμαι (Dem. 54).

**Disgust** **v. trans.**

Use P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.).

*Annoy:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν.

*Be disgusted:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν.

*Be disgusted with:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.).

*Have had a surfeit of:* P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι) (gen.).

**Disgust** **subs.**

P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ, V. ἄση. ἡ (Eur., *Med.* 245; also Plat. but rare P.).

*Satiety:* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Disgusting** **adj.**

P. ἀηδής, Ar. and P. βδελυρός. V. βδελύκτροπος.

*Distressing:* P. and V. βαρύς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής.

**Dish** **subs.**

Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπάς, ἡ.

*Food on the dish:* P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Dishearten** **v. trans.**

P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι, ἀθυμῆσαι ποιειν.

*Be disheartened:* P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμεῖσθαι, P. ἐπικλασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of ἐπικλᾶν).

**Disheartened** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων.

**Dishevelled** **adj.**

V. ἀκτένιστος ; see *squalid.*

**Dishonest** **adj.**

P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἄδικος, κακοῦργος, πανοῦργος.

**Dishonestly** **adv.**

P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδίκως, Ar. and P. πανούργως.

**Dishonesty** **subs.**

P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, πανουργια, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ.

**Dishonour** **subs.**

*Shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ. V. αἶσχος, τό.

*Disgrace:* P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ.

*Reproach:* P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό.

*Outrage:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, λύμη. ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).

*Stain, defilement:* Met., P. and V. κηλίς, ἡ.

**Dishonour** **v. trans.**

*Bring to shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν.

*Degrade:* P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξατιμάζειν.

*Outrage:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).

*Seduce:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν, ὑβρίζειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

**Dishonourable** **adj.**

P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, ἐνονείδιστος, ἀνάξιος.

*Ignominious:* P. and V. κακός, δυσκλεής (Xen.); see *ignominious.*

**Dishonourably** **adv.**

P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως.

*Ignominiously:* P. and V. κακῶς, ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

**Dishonoured** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄτιμος,. V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.), Ar. and V. ἀκλεής.

**Dishonourer** **subs.**

V. ἀτιμαστήρ, ὁ, αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ, καταισχυντήρ, ὁ.

**Disinclination** **subs.**

*Unreadiness:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Disincline** **v. trans.**

*Deter:* Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν.

*Be disinclined:* P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν.

*Be disinclined to:* use verbs given with infin.; also P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.).

**Disinfect** **v. trans.**

P. and V. καθαίρειν.

**Disinfection** **subs.**

P. κάθαρσις, ἡ.

**Disingenuous** **adj.**

P. and V. διπλοῦς ; see *cunning.*

*Of things:* P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἑλικτός, πλάγιος.

**Disingenuously** **adv.**

See *cunningly.*

**Disingenuousness** **subs.**

See *cunning.*

**Disinherit** **v. trans.**

P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

**Disintegrate** **v. trans.**

Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

**Disintegration** **subs.**

P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Disinter** **v. trans.**

P. ἀναιρεῖν.

*They disinterred the bones and cast them out:* P. τὰ ὀστᾶ ἀνελόντες ἐξέβαλον (Thuc. 1, 126).

**Disinterested** **adj.**

*Honest:* P. and V. ἁπλοῦς.

*Unbiassed:* P. and V. κοινός, ἴσος.

**Disinterestedly** **adv.**

P. and V. ἁπλῶς.

*Gratis:* P. and V. ἀμισθί

**Disjoin** **v. trans.**

P. and V. χωρίζειν, διιστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν, διαχωρίζειν ; see *separate.*

**Disjointedly** **adv.**

*Al random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ.

**Disk** **subs.**

P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

**Dislike** **subs.**

P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

*Satiety:* P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

*Hatred* (of persons): P. and V. μῖσος. τό ; see *hatred, hostility.*

*Be viewed with dislike:* P. ἐπιφθόνως διακεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

*Viewed with dislike:* use adj., P. and V. ἐπίφθονος.

**Dislike** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δυσκόλως διακεῖσθαι πρός (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, ἀποστέργειν ; see also *hate.*

**Dislocate** **v. trans.**

Use Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν.

Met., *throw into confusion:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, συγχεῖν.

**Dislocated** **adj.**

P. διεστραμμένος.

**Dislocation** **subs.**

*Sprain:* P. σπάσμα, τό, στρέμμα, τό.

**Dislodge** **v. trans.**

P. ἐκκρούειν, ὠθεῖσθαι. P. and V. ἐξελαύνειν. ἐκβάλλειν.

*Throw down:* P. and V. καταβάλλειν.

**Disloyal** **adj.**

P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. κακόφρων.

*Faithless:* P. and V. ἄπιστος.

**Disloyally** **adv.**

P. δυσμενῶς.

**Disloyalty** **subs.**

P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ.

*Faithlessness:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

**Dismal** **adj.**

Of looks: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

Of colour, *black:* P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχιμος.

*Despondent:* P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων.

*Miserable, wretched:* P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, ταλαίπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλας, V. δυστάλας ; see *miserable.*

*Mournful* (of things): P. and V. ἄθλιος. οἰκτρός, ταλαίπωρος. V. πολύστονος, δύσοιστος, πένθιμος.

*Troublesome, dreary:* P. and V. ὀχληρός, βαρύς, δυσχερής, V. πολύπονος.

**Dismally** **adv.**

*Despondently:* P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

*Miserably:* P. and V. ἀθλίως. οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

**Dismantle** **v. trans.**

P. ἀνασκευάζειν.

*Walls.* *etc.*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, P. περιαιρεῖν.

*Disfurnish:* P. ἐκσκευάζειν.

**Dismay** **subs.**

P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδία, ἡ. V. τάρβος, τό, P. κατάπληξις, ἡ.

*Confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

**Dismay** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, ταράσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. καταφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν.

*Be dismayed:* V. ἐπτοῆσθαι (perf. pass. πτοεῖν), δειματοῦσθαι (also Ar. *in* act.).

**Dismember** **v. trans.**

P. and V. σπαράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, διασπαράσσειν, διασπᾶσθαι. V. σπᾶν, διαφέρειν. ἀρταμεῖν, διαρταμεῖν ; see *mangle.*

Met., P. διασπᾶν.

**Dismiss** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀφιέναι, ἐκπέμπειν, μεθιέναι, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν.

*Turn out:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν.

*Dismiss an assembly, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. λύειν (also Xen.).

*Say farewell to:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.); see *farewell.*

*Dismiss* (*a feeling*): P. and V. ἀφιέναι, μεθιέναι, V. παριέναι.

**Dismount** **v. intrans.**

*From horse or* *carriage:* Ar. and P. καταβαίνειν.

*From a carriage:* P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., *Tro.* 622), ἐκβαίνειν.

**Disobedience** **subs.**

P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

**Disobedient** **adj.**

P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1639).

*Is it a duty to honour the disobedient?* V. ἔργον γάρ ἐστι τοὺς ἀκοσμοῦντας σέβειν ; (Soph., *Ant.* 730).

**Disobey** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.), ἀνηκουστεῖν (gen.) (Thuc.), ἀπιστεῖν (dat.); see also *transgress.*

**Disoblige** **v. trans.**

P. and V. οὐ χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγνωμονεῖν εἰς or πρός (acc.).

**Disobliging** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀγνώμων.

**Disorder** **subs.**

P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. ἀκοσμία, ἡ. P. ταραχή, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

*Disease:* P. and V. νόσος. ἡ. νόσημα. τό, P. πόνος. ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49).

*Throw into disorder.* v.: P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν. Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.

*In disorder:* use P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως.

*Without disorder:* V. οὐκ ἀκόσμως.

**Disorder** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, συγχεῖν, φύρειν (Plat. also Ar.), κυκᾶν (Plat. also Ar.).

**Disordered** **adj.**

Met., see *mad.*

**Disorderliness** **subs.**

P. ἀταξία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ ; see *disorder.*

**Disorderly** **adj.**

P. ταραχώδης. ἄτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἄκοσμος, οὐκ εὔκοσμος.

*Be disorderly.* v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν, P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

**Disorganisation** **subs.**

P. ταραχή, ἡ.

**Disorganise** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, συγχεῖν.

**Disown** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν. ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. 954, also Plat. but rare P.). V. ἀπεύχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum.* 608).

*Disclaim:* P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256).

*Disinherit:* P. ἀποκηρύσσειν.

*Deny:* P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι. ἐξαρνεῖσθαι. V. καταρνεῖσθαι.

*Disown* (*a course of action*): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

*Disowned by me, your father:* V. ἀπάτωρ ἐμοῦ (Soph., *O.*

*C.* 1383).

**Disparage** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. βασκαίνειν ; see also *abuse.*

**Disparagement** **subs.**

P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ. P. βασκανία. ἡ ; see *abuse.*

*Self-disparagement:* P. κατάμεμψις ἑαυτοῦ.

**Disparaging** **adj.**

P. κακήγορος. Ar. and P. διάβολος. V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος.

**Disparagingly** **adv.**

P. διαβόλως. *Disparity, subs.* P. ἀνισότης. ἡ. ἀνομοιότης. ἡ.

**Dispassionate** **adj.**

*Fair*, *just:* P. and V. ὀρθός. ἐπιεικής.

*Temperate:* P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος.

**Dispassionately** **adv.**

*Fairly:* P. and V. ὀρθῶς. P. ἐπιεικῶς.

*Temperately:* P. and V. μετρίως. σωφρόνως. V. σεσωφρονισμένως.

**Dispel** **v. trans.**

*Avert:* P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν.

*Disperse, scatter:* P. and V. σκεδαννύναι. διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι.

Met., *dispel* (*fear, etc.*): P. and V. λύειν ; see *get rid of,* under *rid.*

Met., *scatter to the winds:* V. σκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, Ar. ἐκσκεδαννύναι.

**Dispensary** **subs.**

P. ἰατρεῖον, τό.

**Dispensation** **subs.**

*System:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ, κατασκευή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 214. but rare V.). P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

*By divine dispensation:* P. θείᾳ μοίρᾳ (Plat.); see *interposition.*

*Immunity:* P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ.

*Distribution:* P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

**Dispense** **v. trans.**

P. and V. νέμειν, διαδιδόναι, προσνέμειν. Ar. and P. διανέμειν. P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, V. ἐνδατεῖσθαι, διαστοιχίζεσθαι.

*Dispense with:* P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.), μεθιέναι (acc.).

*Say farewell to:* Met., P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (Eur., *El.* 400).

**Dispenser** **subs.**

P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ.

*Distributor:* P. νομεύς, ὁ.

**Dispeople** **v. trans.**

See *depopulate.*

**Dispersal** **subs.**

P. πλάνησις. ἡ (Thuc. 8, 42).

*Rout:* P. and V. τροπή. ἡ.

**Disperse** **v. trans.**

*Scatter:* P. and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι; see *scatter.*

*Spread about:* P. and V. σπείρειν, διασπείρειν.

*Rout:* P. and V. τρέπειν.

*Break up:* P. and V. διαλύειν (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 495). V. intrans. Use pass. of trans. verbs.

**Dispersed** **adj.**

*Scattered:* P. and V. σποράς, P. διεσπασμένος.

**Dispersion** **subs.**

See *dispersal.*

**Dispirit** **v. trans.**

See *dishearten.*

**Dispirited** **adj.**

See *disheartened.*

**Displace** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μεθιστάναι, V. ἐξ ἕδρας μεθορμίζειν, P. μετακινεῖν.

*Depose from office:* P. ἀπαλλάσσειν, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ; see *depose.*

*Displace* (*a population*): P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι.

**Displacement** **subs.**

*Of population:* P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ.

*Tonnage:* see *tonnage.*

**Display** **v. trans.**

*Show:* P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν.

*Give proof of:* P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι; see *show.*

*Show forth:* V. πιφαύσκειν (Æsch.).

*Use, employ:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), προσφέρειν.

*Make show of:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc.).

**Display** **subs.**

P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ ; see also *manifestation.*

*Showing off:* Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ

*Pomp, magnificence:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό ; see *show.*

**Displease** **v. trans.**

P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.); see *annoy.*

*Bc displeased* (*with*): P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.).

**Displeasing** **adj.**

See *disagreeable.*

**Displeasure** **subs.**

*Anger:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ ; see *anger.*

*Annoyance:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ.

*Odium:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

**Disport oneself** **v.**

*Play:* P. and V. παίζειν.

*Pass one's time:* P. and V. διάγειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν.

**Disposable** **adj.**

*Ready to hand:* P. and V. πρόχειρος.

**Disposal** **subs.**

*Arrangement:* P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ, P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Sale:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ ; see *sale.*

*At my disposal:* P. and V. ἐπʼ ἐμοί (lit., *in my power*).

*Have at one's disposal:* P. and V. πρόχειρον ἔχειν (acc.).

*Having the leading men always at his disposal:* P. χρώμενος ἀεὶ τοῖς πρώτοις (Thuc. 4, 132).

*With the means at one's disposal:* P. ἐκ τῶν ὑπαρχόντων.

*Put oneself at some one's disposal:* P. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν τινι χρῆσθαι ὅ, τι βούλεται (Lys. 111).

*My money is at your disposal:* P. σοὶ δὲ ὑπάρχει τὰ ἐμὰ χρήματα (Plat., *Crito,* 45B).

**Dispose** **v. trans.**

*Arrange:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατιθέναι.

Of persons (*make friendly* or the reverse): P. διατιθέναι (with adj.).

*Be disposed* (*well* or otherwise): P. διακεῖσθαι (with adv.), P. and V. ἔχειν (with adv.).

*I am well disposed to you:* V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491); see *favour.*

*Be disposed to* (with infin.), *be willing to:* P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.).

*Be wont to:* P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.).

*Dispose of:* by trading, P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.); *by will,* Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.). Use: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*Get rid of:* P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.).

*By this means do I dispose of this count:* V. ἐνταῦθα . . . τόνδʼ ἀπαλλάσσω λόγον (Eur., *Med.* 790).

**Disposed to** **adj.**

*Prone to:* P. προπετής πρός (acc.); see *inclined to.*

**Disposition** **subs.**

*Arrangement:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

*Character:* P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ.

*Mood:* P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl.

*State of mind:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἕξις, ἡ.

*Testament:* Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἡ.

**Dispossess** **v. trans.**

*Drive out:* P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἐξελαύνειν.

*Deprive:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι); see *deprive.*

*Drive from one's home:* P. and V. ἐξοικίζειν.

*Dispossess* (*of office*): P. ἀπαλλάσσειν (Thuc. 1, 129); see *depose.*

*Being now dispossessed, she will fret over her fate with inward brooding:* ἀπολαχοῦσα νῦν αὐτὴ καθʼ αὑτὴν τὴν τύχην οἴσει πικρῶς (Eur., *Ion,* 609).

**Dispossession** **subs.**

*Deprivation:* P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ.

*Taking away:* P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ, παραίρεσις, ἡ.

**Dispraise** **subs. and v. trans.**

See *blame.*

**Disproof** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

**Disproportion** **subs.**

*Inequality:* P. ἀνισότης, ἡ.

**Disproportionate** **adj.**

*Unequal:* P. ἄνισος.

*Too much:* P. and V. περισσός.

*Deficient:* P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

*Not well balanced:* P. ἄμετρος, ἀσύμμετρος.

**Disproportionately** **adv.**

*Unequally:* P. ἀνίσως.

*Too much:* P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς.

*Deficiently:* P. ἐνδεῶς.

**Disprove** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

**Disputable** **adj.**

P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίλογος ; see *doubtful.*

**Disputant** **subs.**

Use P. ὁ ἀγωνιζόμενος.

*In a lawsuit:* P. use ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Disputation** **subs.**

*Discussion:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ ; see *discusson, dispute.*

**Disputatious** **adj.**

P. ἐριστικός, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.

**Dispute** **v. trans.**

*Oppose in words:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὅμοσε ἰέναι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.).

*Dispute this matter with others:* V. ἄλλοις ἁμιλλῶ τοῦτο (Eur., *I.*

*A.* 309).

*Dispute* (*a claim*): P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (gen.).

*He disputed with us the possession of the whole estate:* P. ἠμφισβήτει ἡμῖν ἅπαντος τοῦ κλήρου (*Isae.* 51).

*Dispute* (*a case at law*): P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. διαγωνίζεσθαι (absol.).

*Discuss:* see *discuss.*

*Oppose:* P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.).

V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐρίζειν, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι, μάχεσθαι, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν

*Quarrel:* Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι; see *quarrel.*

*Dispute with:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἁμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.).

**Dispute** **subs.**

P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ ; see *contest.*

*Quarrel:* P. and V. διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

*The property is in dispute:* P. ἐπίδικός ἐστιν ὁ κλῆρος (*Isae.* 52).

*Point in dispute:* P. ἀμφισβήτημα, τό.

*The points in dispute:* P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα.

*It is a disputed point:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖται.

*Beyond dispute, indisputably:* P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφίλέκτως, οὐ διχορρόπως.

**Disputed** **adj.**

P. ἀμφισβήτητος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

**Disqualified** **adj.**

P. and V. οὐκ ἄξιος.

*Through being disqualified to contend:* P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50).

**Disqualify** **v. trans.**

*Reject as unfit:* P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν.

*Prevent:* P. and V. κωλύειν ; see *prevent.*

**Disquiet** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, V. θολοῦν (Eur., *Alc.* 1067); see *disturb, frighten, distract.*

*Why do you stand disquieted when all is well with you?* V. τί συγχυθεῖσʼ ἕστηκας ἥνικʼ εὐτυχεῖς; (Eur., *Med.* 1005).

**Disquiet** **subs.**

P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ.

*Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό ; see *fear.*

**Disquieting** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, P. ἐκπληκτικός.

**Disquisition** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ ; see *discussion.*

**Disregard** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παραμελεῖν (gen.), καταμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. διʼ οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐν εὐχερεῖ τίθεσθαι, Ar. and V. φαύλως φέρειν.

*Slight:* P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν.

**Disregard** **subs.**

P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ὀλιγωρία, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ.

**Disregarded** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.).

*Uncared for:* V. ἀναρίθμητος.

**Disreputable** **adj.**

P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος ; see *disgraceful.*

**Disreputably** **adv.**

P. and V. αἰσχρώς ; see *disgracefully.*

**Disrepute** **subs.**

P. and V. δύσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), ἀδοξία, ἡ, ἀτιμία, ἡ.

*Shame:* P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἶσχος, τό.

*Wishing to bring the Lacedaemonians and Peloponnesians into disrepute with the Greeks in that quarter:* P. Λακεδαιμονίους καὶ Πελοποννησίους διαβαλεῖν εἰς τοὺς ἐκείνῃ χρῄζων Ἕλληνας (Thuc. 3, 109).

**Disrespect** **subs.**

P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

*Dishonour:* P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ.

**Disrespectful** **adj.**

P. ὑβριστικός ; see *shameless, disorderly.*

**Disrespectfully** **adv.**

P. ὑβριστικῶς.

*Behave disrespectfully,* v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

*Speak disrespectfully of:* P. λέγειν τι φλαῦρον περί (gen.) (Dem. 1022).

**Disrobe** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.

**Disruption** **subs.**

P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ.

**Dissatisfaction** **subs.**

*Vexation:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδώς ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ ; see *anger.*

*Blame:* P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος. ὁ.

**Dissatisfied** **adj.**

P. and V. δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, δύσκολος.

*Censorious:* P. and V. φιλόψογος (Plat.), φιλαίτιος ; see also *angry.*

*Be dissatisfied,* v.: P. δυσχεραίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι.

*Be dissatiefied with:* P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.).

**Dissatisfy** **v. trans.**

*Displease:* P. ἀπαρέσκειν (dat.), V. ἀφανδάνειν (dat.).

*Not be enough for:* P. and V. οὐκ ἀρκεῖν (dat.).

**Dissect** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τέμνειν.

Met., *dissect an argument:* P. and V. διασκοπεῖν, P. διαθεᾶσθαι.

*Break up:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν.

*Cut up* (*meat*): V. ἀρταμεῖν.

**Dissection** **subs.**

P. and V. τομή, ἡ.

*Examination:* P. διάσκεψις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Breaking up:* P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Dissemble** **v. trans.**

P. *and* ἐπικρύπτεσθαι, ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., *Or.* 607), P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι; see *hide.*

*Feign ignorance:* Ar. and P. εἰρωνεύεσθαι.

**Dissembling** **adj.**

*Feigning ignorance:* P. εἰρωνικός.

**Dissemblingly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.

**Disseminate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διαδιδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, θροεῖν ; see *circulate.*

*Disseminate rumours:* P. διαθροεῖν (absol.), λογοποιεῖν (absol.).

*Be disseminated:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι.

*Be disseminated among:* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.).

**Dissension** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.).

**Dissent** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν.

*Vote against:* Ar. and P. ἀντιχειροτονεῖν (absol.).

*Dissent from:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.).

*Not to accept:* P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι (acc.).

**Dissertation** **subs.**

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ ; see *discussion.*

**Disservice** **subs.**

See *injury.*

**Dissever** **v. trans.**

*Separate:* P. and V. χωρίζειν, διαιρεῖν ; see *separate.*

*Cut:* P. and V. τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν.

**Disseverance** **subs.**

See *separation.*

**Dissimilar** **adj.**

P. ἀνόμοιος, P. and V. διάφορος.

**Dissimilarity** **subs.**

P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ.

*Difference:* P. διαφορά, ἡ, P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

**Dissimilarly** **adv.**

P. ἀνομοίως, διαφόρως.

**Dissimulate** **v. trans.**

See *dissemble.*

**Dissimulation** **subs.**

*Pretence of ignorance:* P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.

*Deceit:* P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

**Dissipate** **v. trans.**

*Scatter:* P. and V. σκεδαννύναι, διασκεδαννύναι, ἀποσκεδαννύναι.

*Avert:* P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν.

*Put an end to:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν, P. and V. λύειν.

*Squander:* P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν.

*Fling away:* P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προΐεσθαι.

**Dissipated** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, τρυφερός.

*Be dissipated,* v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

**Dissipation** **subs.**

P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

*Revelry:* P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

*Indulge in dissipation,* v.: P. and V. κωμάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.

**Dissociate** **v. trans.**

See *separate.*

*Dissociate oneself from:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

**Dissoluble** **adj.**

P. διαλυτός.

**Dissolute** **adj.**

P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, τρυφερός.

*Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής.

*Be dissolute,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν.

**Dissolutely** **adv.**

P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

*Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς.

**Dissoluteness** **subs.**

P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

*Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ.

**Dissolution** **subs.**

P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ.

*Dissolution of the body:* P. ἡ ἀπαλλαγὴ τοῦ σώματος (Plat., *Phaedo, 8*4B).

*Breaking up* (*of meetings, etc.*) . P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Dissolve** **v. trans.**

*Break up:* Ar. and P. διαλύειν, διαιρεῖν.

*Mell:* P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.), P. διαχεῖν (Plat., *Tim.* 46D); see *melt.*

Met., *break up a meeting, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. λύειν (Xen.)

V. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλύεσθαι.

*Be melted:* P. and V. τήκεσθαι, τετηκέναι (2nd perf. act. τήκειν), P. χεῖσθαι, διαχεῖσθαι; see *melt.*

*Of a meeting, etc.*: P. and V. διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. λύεσθαι (Xen.).

**Dissonance** **subs.**

P. ἀναρμοστία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Dissonant** **adj.**

P. ἀνάρμοστος (Plat.) see *discordant.*

**Dissonantly** **adv.**

P. ἀναρμόστως (Plat.); see *discordantly.*

**Dissuade** **v. trans.**

*Deter:* Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, V. ἀντισπᾶν (Æsch., *P.*

*V.* 337); see *divert, deter.*

*Persuade not to:* P. and V. πείθειν τινὰ μή (infin.) or ὥστε μή (infin.).

**Dissuasion** **subs.**

*Deterring:* P. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

**Distaff** **subs.**

P. ἠλακάτη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄτρακτος, ἡ (Plat.).

**Distance** **subs.**

*Interval:* P. διάστασις, ἡ, ἀπόστασις, ἡ, διάστημα, τό ; see *interval.*

*Journey, way:* P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ.

*Cover a distance,* v.: P. and V. ἀνύτειν, P. τελεῖν (Thuc. 2, 97), V. κατανύτειν ; see *cover.*

*Distance of time:* see *interval.*

*A short distance off:* P. διὰ βραχέος, P. and V. διʼ ὀλίγου (Eur., *Phoen.* 1098).

*At a less distance:* P. διʼ ἐλάσσονος.

*At so great a distance:* P. διὰ τοσούτου.

*At long distances apart:* P. διὰ πολλοῦ (Thuc. 3, 94).

*They were some distance from one another:* P. διεῖχον πολὺ ἀπʼ ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 2, 81).

*From a distance:* P. ἄποθεν, πόρρωθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν.

**Distance** **v. trans.**

P. and V. προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass.*

*Get ahead of:* P. προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.).

*Be distanced, be left behind:* P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι.

**Distant** **adj.**

*Long:* P. and V. μακρός.

*Far off:* V. ἔκτοπος, ἄποπτος, τηλουρός, τηλωπός ; see *far.*

*Most distant:* P. and V. ἔσχατος.

*Take part in distant expeditions:* P. ἐκδήμους στρατείας ἐξίεναι (ἔξειμι) (Thuc. 1, 15).

*Be distant,* v.: P. and V. ἀπεῖναι, ἀπέχειν, ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. διέχειν.

*Be distant from:* P. and V. ἀπέχειν (gen.), P. διέχειν (gen.). Met.

*haughty,* adj.: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος. V. ὑπέρφρων ; see *haughty.*

*Slight:* P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός.

*At no distant date:* P. οὐκ εἰς μακράν, V. οὐ μάλʼ εἰς μακράν (Æsch., *Supp.* 925).

*On behalf of no distant friends, but for myself:* V. ὑπὲρ . . . οὐχὶ τῶν ἀπωτέρω φίλων ἀλλʼ αὐτὸς αὑτοῦ (Soph., *O.*

*R.* 137).

**Distantly** **adv.**

*Far off:* P. and V. μακράν, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἑκάς (also Thuc. but rare P.).

*Being more distantly related:* P. γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

**Distaste** **subs.**

P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ ; see *dislike.*

*Have a distaste for:* P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike.*

**Distasteful** **adj.**

P. and V. βαρύς, δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής ; see *unpleasant.*

**Distemper** **subs.**

See *disease, madness.*

**Distempered** **adj.**

See *diseased, mad.*

**Distend** **v. trans.**

*Puff out:* P. and V. φυσᾶν.

*Stretch:* P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν.

*Be distended:* V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι.

**Distention** **subs.**

P. διάτασις, ἡ ; see *bulk.*

**Distil** **v. trans.**

V. στάζειν, καταστάζειν ; see *dro*p.

**Distillation** **subs.**

*What is distilled:* V. σταγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό ; see *drop, exudation.*

*The flesh fell from her bones like the distillation of a pine:* V. σάρκες δʼ ἀπʼ ὀστέων ὥστε πεύκινον δάκρυ . . . ἀπέρρεον (Eur., *Med.* 1200).

**Distinct** **adj.**

*Separate:* P. κεχωρισμένος.

*Different:* P. and V. διάφορος.

*Clear:* P. and V. δῆλος, σαφής, ἔνδηλος, φανερός, ἐμφανής, διαφανής, V. σαφηνής, τορός, τρανής ; see *clear.*

*Of sound:* P. and V. λαμπρός, μέγας, ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare P.); see *loud.*

**Distinction** **subs.**

*Difference:* P. διαφορά, ἡ. P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

*Distinction of meaning:* P. διαίρεσις τῶν ὀνομάτων (Plat., *Prot.* 358A).

*Power of distinguishing:* P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ.

*Separation:* P. χωρισμός, ὁ.

*Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ ; see *honour, fame.*

**Distinctive** **adj.**

*Different:* P. and V. διάφορος.

*Separate:* P. κεχωρισμένος.

*Private, personal:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος.

**Distinctly** **adv.**

*Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην.

*Clearly:* P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and V. σάφα (rare P.), τορῶς, τρανῶς, σκεθρῶς.

*Manifestly:* P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, περιφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς.

*Of sound:* P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς ; see *loudly.*

**Distinctness** **subs.**

P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

**Distinguish** **v. trans.**

*Know apart:* P. and V. διαγιγνώσκειν, διειδέναι (Plat.).

*Separate:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν, διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν ; see *separate.*

*Perceive:* P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἐπαισθάνεσθαι, γιγνώσκειν, μανθάνειν ; see *perceive, see.*

*Raise to honour:* P. and V. τιμᾶν, προτιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν ; see *honour.*

*Distinguish oneself:* Ar. and P. εὐδοκιμεῖν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Win first place in honour:* P. and V. ἀριστεύειν.

**Distinguishable** **adj.**

P. διαιρετός.

*Clear:* P. and V. σαφής.

**Distinguished** **adj.**

P. and V. εὔδοξος. περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἔνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλεής, ἔξοχος.

*Render distinguished service to:* use P. μέγαλα εὐεργετεῖν (acc.) (Xen.).

*Be distinguished:* Ar. and P. εὐδοκιμεῖν, P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 496).

**Distort** **v. trans.**

Lit. and Met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παραλλάσσειν.

**Distorted** **adj.**

V. διάστροφος.

Met., *crooked, askew:* P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλάγιος.

**Distract** **v. trans.**

P. διασπᾶν.

*Confuse:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλονεῖν, στροβεῖν.

*Be distracted, be in doubt:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.); see *be in difficulties,* under *difficulty.*

*Of the state:* P. and V. νοσεῖν, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν.

*Be mad:* P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, παραφρονεῖν, μαίνεσθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀλύειν ; see *mad.*

**Distracted** **adj.**

*Mad:* P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, ἐμμανής (also Plat. but rare P.), θεομανής, Ar. and P. μανικός ; see *mad.*

*Distorted:* V. διάστροφος.

**Distractedly** **adv.**

*Madly:* P. μανικῶς.

**Distraction** **subs.**

*Perplexity:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Alarm:* P. *and* . V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, φρενῶν καταφθορά, ἡ.

*Sedition:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Amusement:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

**Distrain** **v. trans.**

P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐνεχυράζεσθαι.

**Distraint** **subs.**

*Seizure of goods:* P. ἐνεχυρασία, ἡ.

**Distraught** **adj.**

See *districted.*

**Distress** **v. trans.**

*Vex, annoy:* P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν ; see *vex.*

*Harass:* P. and V. πιέζειν.

*Be distressed:* P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι, κάμνειν, πονεῖν, P. ἀδημονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, κακοπαθεῖν, V. θυμοφθορεῖν, μογεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτᾶσθαι; see *be vexed,* under *vex.*

*Be in difficulties:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, V. ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

**Distress** **subs.**

*Vexation:* P. and V. λύπη. ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ.

*Sorrow, trouble:* P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, δύη, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, ἄχος, τό.

*Difficulty, perplexity:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Distressing** **adj.**

P. and V. λυπηρός, βαρύς, ἀνιαρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός ; see *grievous, sad.*

**Distressingly** **adv.**

P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς. ἀνιαρῶς (Xen.), κακῶς *,* see *grievously.*

**Distribute** **v. trans.**

P. and V. νέμειν, διαδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, V. ἐνδατεῖσθαι.

*Measure out:* P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν.

*Distribute between oneself and others:* P. νέμεσθαι, κατανέμεσθαι.

*They distributed the land among themselves:* P. συγκατενείμαντο τὴν γῆν (Thuc. 6, 4).

*They distributed this also among themselves:* P. προσδιενείμαντο τοῦθʼ οὗτοι (Dem. 393).

**Distribution** **subs.**

P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

*Allowance:* V. μέτρημα, τό.

**Distributor** **subs.**

P. νομεύς, ὁ.

**District** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ, χωρίον, τό.

*Quarter of a town:* P. κώμη, ἡ.

*Division of land in Egypt:* P. νομός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 21E).

**Distrust** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person).

*Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν ; see *suspect.*

**Distrust** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

*Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549).

**Distrustful** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄπιστος.

*Suspicious:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

**Distrustfully** **adv.**

P. ἀπίστως.

*Suspiciously:* P. ὑπόπτως.

**Disturb** **v. trans.**

*Meddle with:* P. and V. κινεῖν, V. ἐκκινεῖν.

*Rousefrom sleep:* P. and V. ἐγειρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν.

*Trouble:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. στροβεῖν, κλονεῖν ; see *distress, agitate.*

*Disturb the constitution, be revolutionary:* P. νεωτερίζειν.

*Disturbed by haunting terrors of the night:* V. ἐκ νυκτιπλάγκτων δειμάτων πεπαλμένη (Æsch., *Choe.* 524).

**Disturbance** **subs.**

*Confusion:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό.

*Noise:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

*Distress, alarm:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, ἀνακίνησις, ἡ.

*Political disturbance:* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, κίνησις, ἡ.

*Make a disturbance,* v.: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.

*Create disturbances* (*politically*): P. παρακινεῖν, νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι πρασσειν.

**Disturber** **subs.**

V. ταράκτωρ, ὁ.

**Disunion** **subs.**

P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Strife:* P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ.

**Disunite** **v. trans.**

*Set it variance:* Ar. and P. διιστάναι.

**Disuse** **subs.**

*Fallen into disuse:* use adj., P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός.

*Fall into disuse, disappear,* v.: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι.

**Ditch** **subs.**

P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλών, ὁ.

**Dithyramb** **subs.**

Ar. and P. διθύραμβος, ὁ.

**Dithyrambic** **adj.**

P. διθυραμβώδης.

*Dithyrambic poet,* subs.: Ar. διθυραμβοδιδάσκαλος, ὁ.

**Ditty** **subs.**

See *song.*

**Dive** **v. intrans.**

P. κολυμβᾶν, κατακολυμβᾶν.

*Dive from:* V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.).

*Dive* (*from a ship*): P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.).

**Diver** **subs.**

P. κολυμβητής, ὁ, V. κολυμβητήρ, ὁ.

*Diver bird:* Ar. κόλυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ.

**Diverge** **v. intrans.**

*Of reads, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

*Turn aside:* P. παρατρέπεσθαι.

*Digress:* P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. ἐκβαίνειν, μεταβαινειν.

*Differ:* P. and V. διαφέρειν.

*Divergence, subs.*

*Difference:* P. διαφορά, ἡ, διάστασις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Discordance:* P. ἀσυμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Divergent** **adj.**

*Different:* P. and V. διάφορος.

*Discordant:* P. ἀσύμφωνος (Plat.).

**Divers** **adj.**

P. and V. πυκνός, πολύς, Ar. and P. συχνός.

**Diverse** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος.

*Different:* P. and V. διάφορος.

**Diversely** **adv.**

*Differently:* P. διαφόρως, διαφερόντως.

**Diversified** **adj.**

P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Diversify** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν, διαποικίλλειν.

**Diversion** **subs.**

*Turning aside, averting:* P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ.

*Of a stream:* P. ἐκτροπή, ἡ.

*Amusement:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ.

*Create a diversion, lead from a subject,* v.: P. and V. ἀπάγειν.

**Diversity** **subs.**

*Variety:* P. ποικιλία, ἡ ; see *variety.*

*Difference:* P. διαφορά, ἡ.

**Divert** **v. trans.**

*Turn in a different direction:* P. παρατρέπειν, V. παρεκτρέπειν.

*Turn aside:* P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἐκτρέπειν, V. διαστρέφειν, παρασπᾶν, ἐναλλάσσειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1060); see *turn aside.*

*Lead away* (*the thoughts, etc.*): P. and V. ἀπάγειν.

*Divert from its course:* P. ἀποχετεύειν. Met., P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, παροχετεύειν.

*Amuse:* Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.): see *amuse.*

**Diverted** **adj.**

*Turned aside:* V. ἀπόστροφος.

**Diverting** **adj.**

*Amusing:* P. and V. γέλοιος.

**Divertingly** **adv.**

*Amusingly:* P. γελοίως.

**Divest** **v. trans.**

*Strip* (*of clothes*): Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. περιαιρεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν.

Met., see *deprive.*

*Divest* (*the dead, of arms*): P. and V. σκυλεύειν.

*Divested of:* lit. and met., P. ψιλός (gen.); see *bare of.*

**Divide** **v. trans.**

*Mathematically:* P. διασχίζειν (Plat.).

*Generally:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβανειν, διιστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μερίζειν.

*Separate:* P. and V. χωρίζειν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.).

*Divide into two parts:* P. τέμνειν δίχα.

*Cleave as*under: P. and V. σχίζειν, P. διασχίζειν ; see *cleave.*

*Distribute:* P. and V. νέμειν ; see *distribute.*

*Divide between oneself and others:* P. διαιρεῖσθαι, διανέμεσθαι, νέμεσθαι, μερίζεσθαι.

*Divide by lot:* P. and V. διαλαγχάνειν (Plat.).

*Set at variance:* Ar. and P. διιστάναι, P. διασπᾶν.

V. intrans. *separate:* P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, διίστασθαι.

*Of reads, etc.*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι.

*Go different ways:* see *separate.*

*A civil war is wont to arise among townsfolk if a city is divided against itself:* V. οἰκεῖος ἀνθρώποισι γίγνεσθαι φιλεῖ πόλεμος ἐν ἀστοῖς ἢν διχοστατῇ πόλις (Eur., *Frag.*).

*Be divided in opinion:* P. διίστασθαι, Ar. and P. στασιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν.

**Dividing** **adj.**

*The dividing line between:* P. μεθόριον (*with two genitives.*)

**Divination** **subs.**

P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ ; see *augury, oracle.*

*Of divination,* adj.: P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and V. μαντεῖος.

*Practise divination.* v.: P. θειάζειν (Thuc., 8, 1); see *divine.*

*Practice of divination,* subs.: P. θειασμός, ὁ.

**Divine** **v. trans.**

*Presage:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι; see *prophecy.*

*Conjecture:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν ; see *conjecture.*

*Easy to divine,* adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος.

*Hard to divine:* V. δυστόπαστος.

**Divine** **adj.**

P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος.

*Sent from heaven:* V. θεόσσυτος, θέορτος, θεήλατος.

*Born of Zeus:* Ar. and V. διογενής.

*Divine law,* subs.: P. ὁσία, ἡ.

**Divinely** **adv.**

P. θείως, δαιμονίως.

*Divinely inspired,* adj.: P. and V. ἔνθεος.

**Diviner** **subs.**

P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμῳδός, ὁ ; see *prophet.*

*Augur:* V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ, P. τερατοσκόπος, ὁ.

*One who guesses:* P. εἰκαστής, ὁ.

**Diving** **subs.**

P. ἡ κολυμβητική.

**Divinity** **subs.**

P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ.

*Goddess:* P. and V. θεός, ἡ, δαίμων, ἡ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἡ ; see *goddess.*

*Theology:* P. θεολογία, ἡ.

**Divisible** **adj.**

P. διαιρετός.

**Division** **subs.**

*In mathematics:* P. σχίσις, ἡ (Plat.).

*Act of dividing:* P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ.

*Separation:* P. χωρισμός, ὁ.

*Cutting:* P. τομή, ἡ.

*Disunion:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

*Distribution:* P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ.

*Voting:* P. χειροτονία, ἡ.

*Part separated:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, μερίς, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό.

*Division of an army:* P. and V. λόχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ, P. τέλος, τό, V. φῦλον, τό (Eur., *Supp.* 653).

*Of a fleet:* P. τέλος, τό, V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Making three divisions of their ships:* P. τρία τέλη ποιήσαντες τῶν νεῶν (Thuc. 1, 48).

*Commander of a division:* P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ.

**Diverce** **subs.**

V. διάλυσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ.

*Where the husband divorces the wife:* P. ἀπόπεμψις, ἡ.

*Where the wife divorces the husband:* P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ.

Met., *separation:* P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Diverce** **v. trans.**

*Where the husband divorces the wife:* P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν.

*Where the wife divorces the husband:* P. ἀπολείπειν.

Met., *separate:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν ; see *separate.*

*Virtue is nothing when divorced from sense:* V. γνώμης γὰρ οὐδὲν ἁρετὴ μονουμένη (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Divulge** **v. trans.**

P. and V. εκφέρειν, μηνύειν, κατειπεῖν, V. προμηνύειν ; see *disclose.*

*Reveil:* P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν.

*That may be divulged,* adj.: P. and V. ἔκφορος. V. ῥητός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

**Dizziness** **subs.**

P. ἴλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.

**Dizzy** **adj.**

*Be dizzy,* v.: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδινιᾶν, P. σκοτοῦσθαι.

*Of a height:* use *precipitous.*

**Do** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ποιεῖν, πράσσειν, δρᾶν, V. ἔρδειν.

*Accomplish:* P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατανύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξανύτειν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν.

*Wish to do:* Ar. and V. δρασείειν.

*Help to do:* P. and V. συμπράσσειν (τινί τι), συλλαμβάνειν (τινί τι), συνεκπονεῖν (τινί τι).

V. intrans. *succeed:* P. and V. προχωρεῖν ; see *succeed.*

*Turn out:* P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν ; see *turn out.*

*Be enough:* P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἱκανὸς εἶναι.

*Fire:* P. and V. πράσσειν.

*Do* (*one*) *in injury:* P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.).

*Have an injury done one:* P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν.

*Do* (*one*) *a favour:* P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.).

*Have a favour done one:* P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν.

*Do away with:* P. and V. ἀφανίζειν (acc.); see *abolish, remove.*

*Do to* (*a person*), *treat:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*They know what he did to those of the Amphipolitans who gave the city up to him:* P. ἴσασι ἃ Ἀμφιπολιτῶν ἐποίησε. τοὺς παραδόντας αὐτῷ τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 10).

*Do with* (*a person* or *thing*): P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

*What shall I do with?* P. and V. τί χρήσομαι; (dat.).

*Not knowing what to do with him:* P. οὐκ ἔχων ὅ, τι χρήσαιτο αὐτῷ (Plat., *Prot.* 320A).

*What have you to do with* . . .? P. and V. τί σοι μέτεστι; (gen.), P. σοι τίς μετουσία; (gen.).

*It has nothing to do with this law:* P. οὐδὲν κοινωνεῖ τῷ νόμῳ τῷδε (Dem. 759).

*I think none of these things have anything to do with me:* P. οὐδὲν ἡγοῦμαι τούτων εἶναι πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 245).

*Have done with:* P. and V. χαίρειν ἐᾶν (acc.).

*Tell me and have done with it:* P. εἰπὼν ἀπαλλάγηθι (Plat., *Gorg.* 491C).

*Do without, dispense with:* P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.), μεθιέναι (acc.).

*Be lacking in:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.), δεῖσθαι (gen.).

**Docile** **adj.**

P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, χειροήθης.

*Obedient:* P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὔαρκτος, εὐπιθής, πείθαρχος, φιλήνιος ; see *gentle.*

**Docility** **subs.**

P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.

*Obedience:* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ ; see also *gentleness.*

**Dock** **subs.**

P. and V. νεώριον, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ, or pl.

*Place where a defendant stood in court:* Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό.

**Dock** **v. trans.**

P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολούειν.

**Docked** **adj.**

*Cut short:* P. and V. σύντομος.

*Docked of its horns:* P. κολαβὸς κεράτων (Plat.).

**Doctor** **subs.**

P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ι, Eur., *Hipp.* 296, *Tro.* 1233, and Ar., *Pl.* 406); see *healer.*

*Leirned man:* P. and V. σοφός, ὁ, σοφιστής, ὁ.

*Who shall decide when doctors disagree?* ὅπου δʼ Ἀπόλλων σκαιὸς τίνες σοφοί; (*Where Apollo is at fault, who are wise?*) (Eur., *El.* 972).

**Doctor** **v. trans.**

P. and V. θεραπεύειν, P. ἰατρεύειν ; see *heal.*

Met., *adulterate:* P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν.

**Doctoring** **subs.**

P. ἰάτρευσις, ἡ.

**Doctrine** **subs.**

P. δόγμα, τό.

*Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ὁ ; see *opinion.*

*The writings of Anaxagoras of Clazomenae are full of these doctrines:* P. τὰ Ἀναξαγόρου βιβλία τοῦ Κλαζομενίου γέμει τούτων τῶν λόγων (Plat., *A*p. 26D).

**Document** **subs.**

Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά.

**Documentary** **adj.**

*Documentary evidence of this:* τὰ γράμματα τούτων.

**Dodge** **subs.**

P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό ; see *trick.*

**Dodge** **v. trans.**

*Follow:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι, συνέπεσθαι, V. μεθέπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν ; see *follow.*

*Pursue:* P. and V. διώκειν ; see *pursue.*

*Track:* P. and V. ἰχνεύειν, μετέρχεσθαι; see *track.*

*Elude:* P. διακρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν ; see *ward off.*

*Dodge about:* Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι, στροφὰς στρέφεσθαι.

**Doe** **subs.**

P. and V. ἔλαφος, ἡ, δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.).

**Doer** **subs.**

P. and V. ὁ δρῶν, use partic. of verb *do,* V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.); see *author.*

**Doff** **v. trans.**

*Take off:* P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι, P. περιαιρεῖσθαι.

**Dog** **subs.**

P. and V. κύων, ὁ.

*Young dog:* P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ.

*Of a dog,* adj.: Ar. κύνειος.

*Like a dog:* Ar. κυνηδόν.

**Dog** **v. trans.**

P. and V. διώκειν, ἰχνεύειν ; see *dodge, hunt.*

**Dogged** **adj.**

P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

**Doggedly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, σκληρῶς.

**Doggedness** **subs.**

P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Dogma** **subs.**

*Doctrine:* P. δόγμα, τό.

*Opinion:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ.

**Dogmatic** **adj.**

*Obstinate:* P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

*Exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Dogmatically** **adv.**

*Obstinately:* Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

*Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

*Positively:* P. παγίως (Plat.).

*Assert dogmatically,* v.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι.

**Dogmatise** **v. intrans.**

*Assert positively:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι *,* διισχυρίζεσθαι.

**Dogmatism** **subs.**

*Obstinacy:* P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ.

*Exactness:* P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

**Dog-star** **subs.**

V. κύων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Σείριος κύων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Doings** **subs.**

See act.

**Dole** **subs.**

*Allowance:* V. μέτρημα, τό.

*Gift:* P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ.

*Share:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ.

**Dole** **v. trans.**

P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν.

*Have doled out to one:* P. διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.), μετρεῖσθαι (acc.).

**Doleful** **adj.**

*Sad:* P. and V. ταλαίπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλας, δύστηνος, V. δυστάλας, παντάλας, παντλήμων, μέλεος, δάϊος ; see *miserable.*

**Dolefully** **adv.**

P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως ; see *miserably.*

**Dolefulness** **subs.**

P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ ; see *misery.*

**Doll** **subs.**

P. κόρη, ἡ.

*Clay figures:* P. πήλινοι, οἱ.

**Dolorous** **adj.**

See *sad.*

**Dolour** **subs.**

See *sadness.*

**Dolphin** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

**Dolt** **subs.**

P. βλᾶξ, ὁ or ἡ ; see *fool.*

**Domain** **subs.**

*Territory:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ.

*Private estate:* Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, P. and V. ἀγρός, ὁ, or pl.

*Sacred enclosure:* P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. σηκός, ὁ, σήκωμα, τό.

**Domestic** **adj.**

*Private:* P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος.

*Pertaining to a household:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος. V. ἐφέστιος.

*Opposed to foreign:* P. and V. οἰκεῖος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἔμφυλος, ἐγγενής.

*Domestic fowl,* subs.: V. ἐνοίκιος ὄρνις. ὁ or ἡ.

*Tame,* adj.: P. and V. τιθασός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἥμερος, P. χειροήθης ; see *tame.*

*Domestic economy:* P. ἡ οἰκονομική.

**Domestic** **subs.**

*Servant:* P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ ; see *servant.*

**Domesticate** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν ; see *tame.*

**Domesticated** **adj.**

*Of animals:* see *domestic.*

*Staying at home:* P. and V. οἰκουρός.

**Domestication** **subs.**

P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

**Domicile** **subs.**

P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl.; see *house.*

**Dominance** **subs.**

*Rule:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

**Dominant** **adj.**

P. and V. κύριος.

**Dominate** **v. trans. and intrans.**

*Rule:* P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.); see *rule.*

*Surpass:* P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, παρέρχεσθαι. V. ὑπερτρέχειν.

*Command* (*a position*): see *command.*

**Domination** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος. τό, κῦρος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ.

*Tyranny:* P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

**Domineer over** **v.**

P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen., V. also *acc* ), προστατεῖν (gen.).

*Domineered over,* adj.: V. δεσποτούμενος.

**Domineering** **adj.**

P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός.

**Domineeringly** **adv.**

P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

**Dominion** **subs.**

*Empire:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

*Territory:* P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, γῆ, ἡ.

**Don** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐνδύειν (or mid.), περιβάλλειν (or mid.), V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι, ἀμφιβάλλειν (or mid.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.); see *assume.*

**Donation** **subs.**

P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ ; see *gift.*

**Donative** **subs.**

P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

**Donjon** **subs.**

See *dungeon.*

**Donkey** **subs.**

P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *ass.*

**Donor** **subs.**

V. δοτήρ, ὁ, or use P. and V. ὁ διδούς.

**Doom** **subs.**

*Fate, destiny:* P. ἡ εἱμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπρωμένη, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρῆν (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1486); see also *death.*

*One's lot:* P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ.

*Judgment pronounccd:* P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ.

*Ruin, destruction:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ ; see *destruction.*

*Appointed by doom,* adj.: P. and V. εἱμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.), μόρσιμος, μοιρόκραντος, Ar. and V. θέσφατος.

*My doom is sealed:* P. and V. οἴχομαι (Plat.), V. διοίχομαι; see *be undone.*

**Doom** **v. trans.**

*Condemn:* P. and V. καταγιγνώσκειν, P. κατακρίνειν, καταψηφίζεσθαι; see *condemn.*

*Be doomed to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.); see *destine.*

**Door** **subs.**

P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά. V. σανίς, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά.

*Wicket:* P. πυλίς, ἡ.

*Gate:* P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πυλώματα, τά.

*Having two doors.* adj.: P. ἀμφίθυρος.

*Out of doors:* P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι, θύραζε, or use V., adj., θυραῖος, *agreeing with subject.*

*Indoors:* P. and V. ἔνδον, εἴσω, ἔσω, οἴκοι.

*Lay at one's door:* P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or εἴς τινα); see *ascribe.*

**Door-keeper** **subs.**

P. and V. θυρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πυλωρός, ὁ or ἡ.

**Door-post** **subs.**

Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

**Dormant** **adj.**

P. ἡρεμαῖος ; see *quiet.*

*Idle:* P. and V. ἀργός.

*Be dormant,* v.: P. ἠρεμεῖν.

*Be laid to sleep:* Met., P. and V. κοιμίζεσθαι (Plat.).

*Be idle:* P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

**Dormitory** **subs.**

See *bedroom.*

**Dose** **subs.**

*Medicine:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

**Dose** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.

**Dot** **subs.**

P. στιγμή, ἡ.

**Dot** **v. trans.**

*Diversify:* P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

*Dotted with:* use P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.), πυκνός (dat.).

**Dotage** **subs.**

P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

**Dotard** **subs.**

P. and V. γέρων, ὁ (Soph., *Anl.* 281; *of.* Ar., *Eq.* 1349).

**Dote** **v. trans.**

*Be old:* P. and V. γηράσκειν.

*Talk folly:* P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν ; see *prate.*

*Dote on:* P. and V. ἐρᾶν (*gen*).

**Double** **adj.**

P. and V. διπλοῦς, V. δίπτυχος.

*Twice as great:* Ar. and P. διπλάσιος.

*Two:* P. and V. δισσοί; see *two.*

*Play a double game,* v.: Met., P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

*Become double:* P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιοῦσθαι, V. διπλάζειν.

*Advance at the double* (*of soldiers*): P. δρόμῳ χωρεῖν,

**Double** **v. trans.**

P. διπλασιάζειν, V. διπλοίζειν.

*Double* (*a cape*): P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. κάμπτειν περί (acc.).

*Redouble, increase:* P. ἐπιτείνειν.

V. intrans. *Become double:* P. διπλασιάζειν, διπλασιοῦσθαι, V. διπλάζειν.

*Turn sharp round:* P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.

**Double up** **v. trans.**

P. and V. κάμπτειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1414).

V. intrans. P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. συγκλᾶσθαι.

*Doubled up,* adj.: V. διπλοῦς.

**Double-dealing** **subs.**

P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ ; see *deceit.*

**Double-edged** **adj.**

See *two-edged.*

**Double-faced** **adj.**

P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. δόλιος ; see *deceitful.*

**Doublet** **subs.**

P. and V. χιτών, ὁ.

**Doubly** **adv.**

Ar. and P. διπλασίως.

*In two ways:* P. διχῆ, V. διχῶς, δισσῶς.

**Doubt** **subs.**

*Dispute:* P. ἀμφισβήτησις. ἡ.

*Perplexily:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

*Distrust:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

*Suspicion:* P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549).

*Who is there of my friends near* or *far who will solve my doubt?* V. τίς ἐγγὺς ἢ πρόσω φίλων ἐμῶν δύσγνοιαν ὅστις τὴν ἐμὴν ἰάσεται; (Eur., *H.*

*F.* 1106).

*Be in doubt, be called in question:* P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι.

*Be in perplexity:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), Ar. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν.

**Doubt** **v. trans.**

*Mistrust:* P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of *thing.* dat. of *pers.*).

*Suspect:* P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν.

V. intrans. *Be in doubt:* P. ἐνδοιάζειν, ἀμφισβητεῖν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν ; see *hesitate.*

*Be perplexed:* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

*Be in doubt about:* V. δυσκρίτως ἔχειν περί (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Doubtful** **adj.**

*Disputed:* P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

*Ambiguous:* P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος.

*Not clear:* P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, δύσκριτος, ἀφανής.

*Inconclusive:* P. ἄκριτος.

*A doubtful victory:* P. νίκη ἀμφιδήριτος, ἡ.

*A doubtful battle:* P. μάχη ἀγχώμαλος, ἡ, P. and V. μάχη ἰσόρροπος, ἡ, ἀγὼν ἰσόρροπος, ὁ.

*Undecided* (*of a person*): V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

*Wavering:* P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

*Hesitating:* P. ὀκνηρός.

*Suspected:* P. and V. ὕποπτος.

**Doubtfully** **adv.**

P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

*Not clearly:* P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως.

*Not doubtfully:* V. οὐ διχορρόπως.

*Irresolutely:* P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

**Doubtless** **adv.**

*Of course:* P. and V. δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν.

*Ironically:* P. and V. δῆθεν.

*In answer to a question, assuredly:* P. and V. πώς γὰρ οὔ; μάλιστά γε, Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε, ἀμελεῖ, V. καὶ κάρτα, καὶ κάρτα γε; see *yes .*

**Doughty** **adj.**

*Strong:* Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, V. κραταιός, ὄβριμος, σθεναρός ; see *strong.*

*Brave:* P. and V. ἀνδρεῖς, V. εὔτολμος, Ar. and V. ἄλκιμος (rare P.); see *brave.*

*Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).

**Douse** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.).

**Dove** **subs.**

P. and V. περιστερά, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πέλεια, ἡ, V. πελαιάς, ἡ.

*Ringdove:* Ar. and P. φάσσα, ἡ.

*Term of endear-ment:* P. φάσσα, ἡ, Ar. φάττιον, τό.

*Breeding doves,* adj.: V. πελειοθρέμμων.

**Dove-cot** **subs.**

P. περιστερεών, ὁ.

**Dowdy** **adj.**

See *shabby.*

**Dower** **subs.**

See *dowry.*

**Dower** **v. trans.**

*Give in marriage:* P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.).

*Give as a dowry:* P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

Met., *enrich:* P. and V. πλουτίζειν (Xen.).

*Dowered with, endowed with:* P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

**Dowerless** **adj.**

P. ἄπροικος.

**Down** **subs.**

Ar. χνοῦς, ὁ, V. λάχνη, ἡ, ἴουλος, ὁ.

*Downs, heights:* P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, V. κλιτύς, ἡ ; see *hill.*

**Down** **adv.**

P. and V. κάτω.

*Up and down:* see under *up.*

**Down** **prep.**

P. and V. κατά (gen.) (*as hurl down*), V. κάτω (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 448).

*Down* (*a river* or *stream*): P. κατά (acc.).

*Down hill:* P. εἰς τὸ κάταντες (Xen.), κατὰ πρανοῦς (Xen.).

*He has continued to do this down to this very day:* P. τοῦτο διατετέλεκε ποιῶν μέχρι ταύτης τῆς ἡμέρας (Dem. 1087).

*Upside down:* see *upside.*

*Run down* (*a ship*), v.: Ar. and P. καταδῦσαι (1st aor. act. cf καταδύειν).

*Depreciate:* P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

*Trample on one who is down:* Ar. ἐπεμπηδᾶν κειμένῳ (*Nub.* 550).

*Go down:* see *abate.*

**Downcast** **adj.**

V. κατηφής ; see also *despondent.*

*Why are your looks downcast?* V. τί δὴ κατηφεῖς (v. κατηφεῖν) ὄμμα; (Eur., *Med.* 1012).

**Downfall** **subs.**

P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κατασκαφή, ἡ, ἀνάστασις, ἡ ; see *ruin.*

*Fall:* P. and V. πτῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, το.

**Downright** **adj.**

Of persons or things: P. and V. ἁπλοῦς ; see *free.*

Of things: P. and V. εὐθύς.

*Sheer, unmixed:* P. ἄκρατος ; see *absolute.*

*Downright slavery:* P. ἄντικρυς (adv.) δουλεία (Thuc. 1, 122).

**Downs** **subs.**

See under *down.*

**Down-trodden** **adj.**

Use P. δεδουλωμένος.

*Oppressed:* P. and V. ἠδικημένος.

**Downward** **adv.**

P. and V. κάτω.

**Downy** **adj.**

V. λαχνώδης (Eur., *Cycl.* 541).

**Dowry** **subs.**

P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ.

*Bridal gifts:* V. ἕδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2, 153, 873).

*Bring dowry with one* (*of a wife*): P. ἐπιφέρεσθαι προῖκα.

*He took my mother to wife though she brought no dowry:* P. τὴν ἐμὴν μητέρα ἔλαβεν οὐδὲν ἐπιφερομένην.

*Give as a dowry,* v.: P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

*Giving her a dowry of twenty-five minae, besides clothes and ornaments:* P. σὺν ἱματίοις καὶ χρυσίοις πέντε καὶ εἴκοσι μνᾶς ἐπιδούς (*Isae.* 69).

*Without a dowry,* adj.: P. ἄπροικος.

**Doze** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν ; see *slee*p.

**Dozen** **subs.**

P. δωδεκάς, ἡ. *Adj.* P. and V. δώδεκα; see *twelve.*

**Drab** **adj.**

*Gray:* P. φαιός (Plat.).

**Draft** **subs.**

*Reinforcement:* P. βοήθεια, ἡ.

*Picked body:* P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ.

*Division:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

*Outline:* P. τύπος, ὁ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ.

*Document:* Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά.

*Duplicate in writing:* P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

**Draft** **v. trans.**

*Choose:* Ar. and P. ἐκλέγειν (or mid.).

*Despatch:* P. and V. πέμπειν.

*Sketch in outline:* P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

*Draft* (*a document*): P. and V. γράφειν.

**Drag** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν.

*Drug by the hair:* V. ἀποσπᾶν κόμης, κόμης ἐπισπᾶν.

*I fear lest hereafter you may drug me into the matter, though quite guiltless:* P. δέδοικα μὴ συνεπισπάσησθέ με τὸν μηδʼ ὁτιοῦν ἀδικοῦντα (Dem. 411).

*Drag about, drag around:* P. περιέλκειν.

*Drug away:* P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν.

*Drag back:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν.

*Drag down:* P. and V. καθέλκειν, κατασπᾶν.

*Be draggcd down* (*with others*): V. συγκαθέλκεσθαι (absol.).

*Drag from* under: P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν.

*Drag in an opposite direction:* P. ἀνθέλκειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc. or absol.).

*Drag off:* P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν.

*Drag on:* Ar. εἰσέλκειν ; Met., *life, etc.*: P. and V. τείνειν ; see *prolong.*

*Drag out:* P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν ; Met., see *prolong.*

*Drag over, haul over:* P. ὑπερφέρειν (*two accs.*).

*Drag through:* Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος).

*Drag up:* Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν, P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν.

*Drag with one:* P. συνεφέλκειν (absol.) (Plat.).

**Draggled** **adj.**

*Of hair.* V. ἀκτένιστος.

*Squalid:* P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπινής, V. πινώδης ; see *squalid.*

**Dragon** **subs.**

Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ.

*She-dragon:* V. δράκεινα, ἡ.

*A swarming brood of dragons:* V. δρακονθόμιλος συνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267).

**Drain** **v. trans.**

*Dry:* P. ξηραίνειν (Thuc. 1, 109).

*Reclaim:* P. and V. ἡμεροῦν. V. ἐξημεροῦν ; see *reclaim.*

*Drain a country* (*used of a river*): P. διαρρεῖν (acc.).

*Empty:* P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν, κενοῦν, ἐκκενοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκκεινοῦν.

*Use up:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν.

*Drain a cup:* P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A; Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν.

*Quaff:* P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἕλκειν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν.

*Drain to the dregs* (Met., *endure to the end*): V. ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἀντλεῖν.

**Drain** **subs.**

*Conduit:* P. αὐλών, ὁ, Ar. ὑδρορρόα, ἡ.

*Drain on one's resources, expense:* P. and V. δαπάνη, ἡ.

**Drama** **subs.**

Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό.

**Dramatic** **adj.**

Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγῳδικός ; see *theatrical*

**Dramatically** **adv.**

P. τραγικῶς.

*Recite dramatically:* P. τραγῳδεῖν (acc.).

**Dramatist** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ποιητής, ὁ (rare V.).

*Tragic poet:* Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὁ, τραγῳδοποιός, ὁ.

**Drape** **v. trans.**

See *cover.*

**Drastic** **adj.**

P. ἰσχυρός ; see *strong, effective.*

**Draught** **subs.**

*Drink:* P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό.

*Deep draught:* Ar. and V. ἄμυστις, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* and *Cycl.*).

*Take deep draught,* v.: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 565).

*Liquid:* V. χεῦμα, τό.

*Draught of fishes:* V. βόλος, ὁ.

*Draught of air:* P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ.

**Draught** **adj.**

*Draught* (*horse*): Ar. ζύγιος.

**Draughts** **subs.**

*Game*; P. and V. πεσσοί, οἱ (Plat.).

*The art of draughts:* P. ἡ πεσσευτική (Plat.).

*Play at droughts,* v.: P. πεσσεύειν (Plat.).

*Game of draughts,* subs.: P. πεσσεία, ἡ (Plat.).

*Draught-player:* P. πεσσευτής, ὁ (Plat.).

*A good draught-player:* P. ὁ πεσσευτικός (Plat.).

**Draw** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἕλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν.

*Attract:* P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἕλκειν, προσάγεσθαι.

*Represent by lines:* P. and V. γράφειν.

*Draw* (*a line*): P. ἄγειν (Arist.).

*Draw* (*pay*): see *receive.*

*Draw* (*tears, etc.*): V. ἐκκαλεῖσθαι.

*With him* (*is gone*) *Andromache, drawing many a tear from my eyes:* V. μετʼ αὐτοῦ δʼ Ἀνδρομάχη πολλῶν ἐμοὶ δακρύων ἀγωγός (Eur., *Tro.* 1130).

*Draw* (*a bow*): P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν (Xen.).

*Draw lots:* see under *lot.*

*Draw* (*a sword*): V. σπᾶν, ἕλκειν, ἐξέλκειν, P. and V. σπᾶσθαι (Xen., also Ar.).

*Drawn swords sprang from the sheath:* V. κολεῶν ἐρυστὰ διεπεραιώθη ξίφη (Soph., *Aj* 730).

*Draw water:* P. ὕδωρ ἀνασπᾶν (Thuc. 4, 97), ἀρύτειν (or mid.) (acc.) (mid. also *in* Ar.).

**Draw away: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν** ἀφέλκειν.

*Draw back:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν.

*Hc draws back his left foot:* V. λαιὸν μὲν εἰς τοὔπισθεν ἀμφέρει πόδα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1410).

V. intrans. Ar. and P. παραχωρεῖν.

*Shrink:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν ; see *shrink.*

*Draw down:* P. *and* V. καθέλκειν, κατασπᾶν.

*Draw from* under: P. and V. ὑποσπᾶν, Ar. and P. ὑφέλκειν.

*Draw near:* P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. *alone*), προσβαίνειν (dat.), προσμιγνύναι (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησάζεσθαι (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχρίμπτειν (dat.); see *approach..*

*The ship drew nearer, ever nearer to the rocks:* V. μᾶλλον δε μᾶλλον πρὸς πέτρας ᾔει σκάφος (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 1406).

*Draw off:* P. and V. ἀφέλκειν, ἀποσπᾶν ; Met., P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.).

*Draw off an enemy:* P. ἀπάγειν (Thuc. 1, 109).

V. intrans. See *retire.*

*Draw on, lead on:* P. and V. ὑπάγειν, προάγειν.

*Draw out:* P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν ; see also *protract.*

*Draw over to one's side:* see *win over.*

*Draw a veil over:* see *veil.*

*Draw the line, lay down limits:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν.

*Draw through:* Ar. διέλκειν (τι διά τινος).

*Draw to oneself:* P. and V. προσέλκεσθαι; see *attract.*

*Draw together:* Ar. and P. συνέλκειν, P. and V. συνάγειν.

*Come together,* v. intrans.: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι.

*Draw up:* P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν.

*Arrange troops, etc.*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. παρατάσσειν.

*Compose:* P. συγγράφειν.

*Draw up an indictment:* Ar. and P. γραφὴν γράφεσθαι.

**Draw-back** **subs.**

*Disadvantage:* P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

**Drawers** **subs.**

P. διάζωμα, τό.

**Drawing** **subs.**

P. and V. γραφή, ἡ ; see *picture.*

*Drawing of lots:* see *lot.*

**Drawn** **adj.**

*Of a battle:* P. ἀμφιδήριτος, ἀγχώμαλος, P. and V. ἰσόρροπος.

*Having fought a drawn battle:* P. ναυμαχήσαντες ἀντίπαλα (Thuc. 7, 34).

*Of a sword:* V. ἐρυστός. πρόκωπος.

*Wrinkled:* P. and V. ῥυσός.

**Dray** **subs.**

See *cart.*

**Dread** **subs.**

P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό ; see *fear.*

*Hesitation:* P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Dread** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεῖσαι (1st aor. act. of δείδειν), δεδοικέναι (perf. act. of δείδειν), ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. καταδεῖσαι (1st aor. of καταδείδειν), V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τρέσαι (1st aor. of τρεῖν) (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τρέμειν (also Plat. but rare P.).

*Shrink from:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.).

*Dread to.* (with infin.): P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, δεδοικέναι, V. ὀρρωδεῖν, τρέμειν, ταρβεῖν.

*Shrink from:* P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.).

**Dread** **adj.**

See *dreadful.*

**Dreadful** **adj.**

P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644). V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός.

*With dreadful looks:* V. δεινώψ; see. *grim.*

**Dreadfully** **adv.**

P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Dreadfulness** **subs.**

P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Dream** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό, ὄναρ, τό, ὄνειρος, ὁ. ὄνειρον, τό (Plat.). *Plur.,* ὀνείρατα, τά (Plat.).

*In a dream* (*adverbially*): P. and V. ὄναρ.

*Aspiration:* P. εὐχή, ἡ.

*Skilled in dreams,* adj.: V. ὀνειρόφρων.

**Dream** **v. intrans.**

Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν, P. ὀνειρώσσειν.

*Dream* *of:* Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν (acc.).

*Dream of, deign to:* P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικαιοῦν (infin.); see *deign, conceive.*

*None of whom, while our navy was intact, ever dreamt of resisting us:* P. ὧν οὐδʼ ἀντιστῆναι οὐδεὶς ἕως ἠκμάζε τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῖν ἠξίωσεν (Thuc. 7, 63).

*Dream that:* P. and V. δοκεῖν ἑαυτῷ (infin.), or δοκεῖν *alone* (Eur., *I.*

*T.* 44).

**Drearily** **adv.**

P. and V. λυπηρῶς ; see *dismally.*

*Unpleasantly:* P. ἀηδῶς.

**Dreariness** **subs.**

*Disagreeableness:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

*Desolation.*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Dreary** **adj.**

*Desolate:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος, ἄξενος, V. ἀγείτων, ἀπάνθρωπος ; see also *dark.*

*Dismal:* P. and V. λυπηρός, ὀχληρός, βαρύς, δυσχερής, V. πολύπονος ; see *dismal.*

*Unpleasant:* P. ἀηδής.

**Dregs** **subs.**

*Of wine:* Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.

*Sediment:* P. ὑποσταθμή, ἡ (Plat.).

*This man is the cause,* *who has emptied over me, as it were, the dregs of his own iniquily and crimes:* P. αἴτιος δʼ οὗτος, ὥσπερ ἑωλοκρασίαν τινά μου τῆς πονηρίας ἑαυτοῦ καὶ τῶν ἀδικημάτων κατασκεδάσας (Dem. 242).

*Drain to the dregs,* v.: Met. (*of sorrow, etc.*): V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν.

*The dregs of the people:* use Ar. and P. οἱ ἀγοραῖοι.

**Drench** **v. trans.**

P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. *and* Æsch., *Frag.*), δεύειν (Plat.), V. ὑγρώσσειν, ὑδραίνειν.

*Sprinkle:* V. ῥαίνειν.

**Drenched** **adj.**

P. and V. διάβροχος ; see *wet.*

**Dress** **v. trans.**

*Prepare* (*food, etc.*): P. and V. σκευάζειν, V. ἀρτύειν, ὁπλίζειν, πορσύνειν.

*Dress* (*wool*): P. and V. ξαίνειν.

*Dress* (*a wound, etc.*): P. and V. θεραπεύειν.

*Clothe:* P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι, ἀμπίσχειν, V. περιστέλλειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν.

*Dress oneself in:* P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀμφιδύεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιέννυσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (acc.) (or mid.), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (acc.).

*Dress up:* P. and V. σκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζειν.

*Dress oneself up:* Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι.

*Dress one's hair:* V. σχηματίζεσθαι κόμην.

**Dress** **subs.**

P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἷμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό.

**Dressed skin** **subs.**

P. and V. διφθέρα, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Dresser** **subs.**

*For cutting up meed, etc.*: Ar. ἐλεόν, τό ; see also *hair-dresser, tire-woman.*

**Dressing** **subs.**

*Of food:* P. σκευασία, ἡ.

*Of wounds, etc.*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ.

**Dressing-room** **subs.**

*At the public baths:* P. ἀποδυτήριον, τό.

**Drift** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. φέρεσθαι.

*Drift with the breeze:* V. ἰέναι κατʼ οὖρον.

**Drift** **subs.**

*Meaning of a word, etc.*: P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ ; see *intention.*

*Tendency:* P. φορά, ἡ.

*Purpose, aim:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

*What is the drift of this mischief?* P. ποῖ τείνει τὸ κακόν τοῦτο; (Plat., *Crit.* 47C).

**Drill** **v. trans.**

P. and V. γυμνάζειν ; see *exercise.*

*Drill holes in:* P. and V. τετραίνειν (acc.), τρυπᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Drill** **subs.**

*Exercise:* P. γυμνασία, ἡ.

*Instrument for drilling holes:* P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Drily** **adv.**

*Humorously:* P. γελοίως.

*Harshly:* P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Drink** **subs.**

P. and V. πόσις, ἡ, πῶμα, τό, ποτόν, τό ; see *draught.*

*Without drink,* adj.: P. and V. ἄποτος.

**Drink** **v. trans.**

P. and V. πίνειν, ἐμπίνειν (Xen. also Ar.; Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Quaff, drink off:* P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν, Ar. and V. ἕλκειν, ῥοφεῖν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν.

*Drink* (*a cup*): P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214A, and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν.

*Tipple:* P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Drink with others:* P. συμπίνειν (dat. or absol.).

*Drink as an after-draught:* V. ἐπεκπίνειν (acc.).

*Drink a long draught:* V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Drink moderately:* Ar. and P. ὑποπίνειν.

*Drink a health to:* Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.) φιλετησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.).

*Drink up, absorb:* P. and V. πίνειν.

*Drunk by the earth* (*of libations*): V. γάποτος.

*Be drunk:* see *drunk.*

**Drinkable** **adj.**

P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὔποτος.

**Drinking** **subs.**

P. πόσις, ἡ.

**Drinking bout** **subs.**

Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. πότος, ὁ.

**Drink offering** **subs.**

P. and V. σπονδή, ἡ, Ar. and V. πέλανος, ὁ, V. λοῦτρα, τά ; see *libation.*

*Pour drink offerings,* v.: P. and V. σπένδειν.

**Drip** **subs.**

See *drop, flow.*

**Drip** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι.

*Drip with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.), μυδᾶν (dat.).

**Dripping** **adj.**

See *wet.*

*Dripping with blood:* Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής ; see *bloody.*

**Drive** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐλαύνειν.

*Push:* P. and V. ὠθεῖν ; see also *harry.*

*Fix:* P. and V. πηγνύναι. P. καταπηγνύναι.

*Compel:* P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπαναγκάζειν, καταναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσαναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *compel.*

*Drive* (*a weapon*), *plunge:* P. and V. καθιέναι, V. ὠθεῖν, ἱέναι, μεθιέναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν ; see *plunge.*

*He drove his sword through the heart of Eteocles:* ἐξέτεινεν εἰς ἧπαρ ξίφος Ἐτεοκλέους (Eur., *Phoen.* 1421).

*He drove the sword into his side:* V. ἤρεισε πλευραῖς . . . ἔγχος (Soph., *Ant.* 1236).

*He drove the sword through his breast:* V. ξίφος λαιμῶν διῆκε (διίημι) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1091).

*Drive away:* P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, ἀπελαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐκβάλλειν. ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀπορρίπτειν, Ar. and V. ῥίπτειν, V. ἐκρέπτειν.

*Drive back, repulse:* P. and V. τρέπειν ; see *repulse.*

*Drive into the ground:* P. καταπηγνύναι.

*Drive off:* P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξαμύνεσθαι, ἐξαπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

*Drive out:* see *drive away.*

*Eject:* P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι.

*Be driven out:* P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν.

*Who of the citizens are driving you out of the land:* V. τίνες πολιτῶν ἐξαμιλλῶνταί σε γῆς (Eur., *Or.* 431).

*Drive out of one's mind:* P. and V. ἐξιστάναι; see *madden.*

*Drive to* (*despair, etc.*): P. and V. καθιστάναι (εἰς, acc.).

*Drive* (*horses, chariot, etc.*): P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐξελαύνειν. διφρηλατεῖν, ἡνιοστροφεῖν, Ar. and P. ἱππάζεσθαι, ἡνιοχεῖν (absol.), Ar. ἱππηλατεῖν.

*Drive past:* Ar. and P. παρελαύνειν (acc. of direct object, or used intransitively with acc. of indirect object) (Xen.).

*Drive through:* V. διελαύνειν (acc. of *direct object*).

**Drivel** **v. intrans.**

P. κορυζᾶν (Plat.).

*Talk nonsense:* P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν (also Ar.).

**Drivel** **subs.**

Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά ; see *nonsense.*

**Driveller** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, ὁ (also Ar.).

**Driver** **subs.**

P. and V. ἡνίοχος, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.* 804), ἁρματηλάτης, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἡνιοστρόφος, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, διφρευτής, ὁ, διφρηλάτης, ὁ, τροχηλάτης, ὁ ; see *charioteer.*

*Driver of oxen:* P. and V. βοηλάτης, ὁ ; see *herdsman.*

**Driving** **subs.**

P. ἡνιοχεία, ἡ, ἡνιόχησις, ἡ.

**Drizzle** **subs.**

P. and V. ψακάς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).

**Drizzle** **v. intrans.**

Ar. ψακάζειν, ἐπιψακάζειν, V. καταψακάζειν.

**Droll** **adj.**

P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. καταγέλαστος.

**Drolly** **adv.**

P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.

**Drollery** **subs.**

Use P. τὸ γέλοιον; see *absurdity.*

*Monkey tricks:* Ar. πιθηκισμοί, οἱ.

*Sport, play:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.

**Drone** **subs.**

P. and V. κηφήν,

*Noise:* P. βόμβος, ὁ.

**Drone** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. βομβεῖν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. θωύσσειν.

*Repeat over and over:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, θρυλεῖν.

**Drone-like** **adj.**

P. κηφηνώδης.

**Droop** **v. trans.**

*Let fall:* P. and V. κλίνειν.

*Why do you droop your head?* Ar. τί κύπτεις;

V. intrans. *Fall forward:* P. and V. κλίνεσθαι.

Met., *fade away:* P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); see *wither.*

*Come to nothing:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν.

*Lose courage:* P. and V., ἀθυμεῖν.

*Abate:* P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι; see *abate.*

*Be weighed down:* P. and V. βαρύνεσθαι.

**Drooping** **adj.**

V. παλίρροπος, προνωπής.

**Drop** **subs.**

V. σταγών, ἡ, στάγμα, τό, στάλαγμα, τό, λιβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. σταλαγμός, ὁ, ῥανίς, ἡ.

*Of rain:* P. and V. ψακάς, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ῥανίς, ἡ.

*Of tears:* use *te*Ar.

**Drop** **v. trans.**

*Liquid:* P. and V. λείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. στάζειν, καταστάζειν.

*Let fall:* P. and V. μεθιέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. παριέναι.

*Let drop:* Met., P. and V. μεθιέναι.

*Let down:* P. and V. καθιέναι.

*Drop* (*a word*): P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν ; see *utter.*

*Drop* (*a hint*): use v., *hint.*

*Drop* (*an action at law*): P. καθυφιέναι (absol. or with acc.), διαγράφεσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 501), Ar. and P. διαγράφειν δίκην.

*If we drop any of our plans:* P. εἰ καθυφείμεθά τι τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 30).

*Drop into:* Ar. ἐνστάζειν (τί τινι), ἐνσταλάζειν (τι εἴς τι).

Met., *fall into:* see *fall into.*

*Drop* (*let fall*) *over:* V. καταστάζειν (τί τινος).

V. intrans. *Fall:* P. and V. πίπτειν, ἐκπίπτειν ; see *fall.*

*Drop with:* see *drip.*

*Drip:* P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, σταλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι.

*Go down* (*of wind, etc.*): see *abate.*

*Drop off:* lit., P. and V. παραρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐκρεῖν, P. περιρρεῖν ; Met., P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

**Dross** **subs.**

P. σκωρία, ἡ (Arist.).

*Anything worthless:* use P. and V. κάθαρμα, τό.

**Dropsical** **adj.**

P. ὑδρωπικός (Arist.).

**Dropsy** **subs.**

P. ὕδρωψ, ὁ (Arist.).

*Suffer from dropsy,* v.: P. ὑδρωπιᾶν (Arist.).

**Drought** **subs.**

P. and V. αὐχμός, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀνυδρία, ἡ.

*Cause a drought,* v.: V. ἐπαυχμεῖν (used of Zeus causing a drought) (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Drove** **subs.**

P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) *,* βοσκήματα, τά; see *flock.*

**Drover** **subs.**

P. and V. βούκολος, ὁ, βοηλάτης, ὁ, βούφορβος, ὁ (Plat.), νομεύς, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοτήρ, ὁ ; see *shepherd.*

**Drown** **v. trans.**

P. καταποντίζειν.

Met., *drown* (*sorrow, etc.*): P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.); see *alleviate.*

*Not hearing becausethe wind drowned the noise of their approach:* P. ψόφῳ τῷ ἐκ τοῦ προσιέναι αὐτοὺς ἀντιπαταγοῦντος τοῦ ἀνέμου οὐ κατακούσαντες (Thuc. 3, 22).

V. intrans. P. ἀποπνίγεσθαι, καταποντοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι.

**Drowning** **subs.**

P. καταποντισμός, ὁ.

*Death by drowning:* V. ᾍδης πόντιος.

**Drowsiness** **subs.**

P. χάσμη, ἡ.

**Drowsy** **adj.**

P. ὑπνώδης.

*Be drowsy,* v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν.

*Yawn:* Ar. and P. χασμᾶσθαι.

**Drub** **v. trans.**

See *beat, defeat.*

**Drudge** **v. intrans.**

See *toil.*

**Drudge** **subs.**

P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ ; see *slave.*

**Drudgery** **subs.**

*Toil:* P. and V. πόνος, ὁ ; see *toil.*

*Slavery:* P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

**Drug** **subs.**

P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἀκέσματα, τά.

**Drug** **v. trans.**

P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.

**Drugging** **subs.**

P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

**Druggist** **subs.**

See *chemist.*

**Drum** **subs.**

P. and V. τύμπανον, τό (Dem. 415; also Ar.).

*The noise of the drum:* V. βύρσης κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 513).

*Beating of drums:* Ar. τυμπανισμός, ὁ.

**Drum** **v. intrans.**

*Make a noise:* P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and P. κροτεῖν.

**Drunk** **adj.**

P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθυσθείς (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. μεθύση (*only in fem.*), V. οἰνῳθείς, ᾠνωμένος, κάτοινος, ὑπερπλησθεὶς μέθῃ, μέθῃ βρεχθείς, Ar. and V. πεπωκώς (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Make drunk,* v.: P. καταμεθύσκειν.

*Be drunk:* P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Drunkard** **subs.**

Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ, or use adj., *drunken.*

**Drunken** **adj.**

P. πάροινος, οἰνόφλυξ (Xen.), Ar. παροίνιος, παροινικός.

*In a drunken frolic:* P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc. 6, 28).

*Drunken behaviour,* subs.: P. παροινία, ἡ.

*Behave in a drunken way,* v.: Ar. and P. παροινεῖν.

**Drunkenness** **subs.**

P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

**Dry** **adj.**

P. and V. ξηρός, P. αὐχμηρός.

*Of land*; P. ξηρός, V. χέρσος.

*Thirsly:* V. δίψιος.

*Waterproof:* P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*).

*Withered:* P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. αὖος, ἰσχνός, σαπρός.

*Tearless:* V. ξηρός, ἄκλαυστος ; see *tearless.*

*Dry land,* subs.: P. τὸ ξηρόν (Thuc.), V. χέρσος, ὁ.

*Of* or *on dry land:* P. and V. χερσαῖος.

Met., *dull:* see *dull.*

*Harsh:* P. and V. πικρός.

*Humorous:* P. and V. γέλοιος.

**Dry** **v. trans.**

ξηραίνειν, P. ἀποξηραίνειν.

*Dry* (*clothes*): V. θάλπειν.

*Dry up, wither up:* P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν, κατισχναίνειν.

V. intrans. P. and V. ξηραίνεσθαι.

**Dryness** **subs.**

P. ξηρότης, ἡ.

**Dubious** **adj.**

*Not clear:* P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, δύσκριτος.

*Disputed:* P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος.

*Ambiguous:* P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος.

*Inconclusive:* P. ἄκριτος.

*Undecided* (*of persons*): V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

*Wavering:* P. and V. ἄπορος.

**Dubiously** **adv.**

*Not clearly:* P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δυσκρίτως.

*Doubtfully:* P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως.

**Dubiousness** **subs.**

*Doubt:* P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ.

*Wavering:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Duck** **subs.**

Ar. νῆττα, ἡ.

*As term of endearment:* Ar. νηττάριον, τό.

**Duck** **v. trans.**

*Dip in water:* P. and V. βάπτειν ; see *wet.*

V. intrans. *Go under water:* Ar. and P. καταδύεσθαι.

*Stoop:* Ar. and P. κύπτειν ; see *stoo*p.

**Dudgeon** **subs.**

See *anger, indignation.*

**Due** **adj.**

*Suitable, becoming:* P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, καθήκων, εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς ; see *becoming.*

*Deserved:* P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπάξιος.

*Just:* P. and V. δίκαιος.

*Be due, be owed,* v.: P. and V. ὀφείλεσθαι.

*Their escape was due to the violence of the storm:* P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).

*Seasonable,* adj.: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος ; see *seasonable.*

*Be due, be expected,* v.: P. and V. προσδοκᾶσθαι.

*It is due time to:* P. and V. ὥρα (ἐστί) (with infin.); see *time.*

*In due time, at length:* P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, χρόνῳ.

(*To do*) *what is due:* P. *and* V. ἃ χρὴ ποιεῖν.

**Due** **subs.**

*Tax:* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

*One's due, one's deserts:* P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ ; see *desert.*

**Duel** **subs.**

P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.).

*Fight a duel* (*with*), v.: P. and V. μονομαχεῖν (absol. or dat.); see *single combat,* under *single.*

**Duellist** **subs.**

Use adj., Ar. and V. μονομάχος.

**Dulcet** **adj.**

P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς ; see *delightful.*

**Dulcimer** **subs.**

Use P. and V. πηκτίς, ἡ (Plat., Soph. *Frag.*; also Ar.); see *harp.*

**Dull** **adj.**

*Of the senses:* P. and V. κωφός.

*Blunt:* P. and V. ἀμβλύς.

*Of sound:* P. and V. βαρύς.

*Tarniched:* see *tarnished.*

*Of the intelligence:* P. and V. σκαιός, ἀμαθής, νωθής, ἀφυής, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής.

*Irksome:* P. and V. δυσχερής, βαρύς.

*Uninteresting:* P. ἕωλος, Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

*Dark:* see *dark, dreary.*

*Sad:* see *sad.*

**Dull** **v. trans.**

*Blunt:* P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν ; see *blunt.*

*Tarnish:* use P. and V. μιαίνειν.

**Dullard** **subs.**

P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj., *dull.*

**Dully** **adv.**

P. ἀναισθήτως ; see also *stupidly.*

**Dulness** **subs.**

*Of the mind:* P. βλακεία, ἡ, νώθεια, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ ; see *stupidity.*

*Deafness:* P. κωφότης, ἡ.

*Irksomeness:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

**Duly** **adv.**

*Becomingly:* P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως ; see *becomingly.*

*Deservedly:* P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, καταξίως.

*Seasonably:* P. and V. καιρίως (Xen.); see *seasonably.*

**Dumb** **adj.**

P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος.

*I am struck dumb:* Ar. and V. ἀφασία μʼ ἔχει.

**Dumbly** **adv.**

V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., *Pers.* 819).

**Dumbness** **subs.**

P. ἀφωνία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀφασία, ἡ.

**Dumfound** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν ; see *astonish.*

*Dumfounded,* adj.: P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος.

**Dummy** **subs.**

Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ ; see *image.*

**Dumpy** **adj.**

Ar. and P. παχύς.

**Dun** **v. trans.**

*Demand money from:* P. εἰσπράσσειν (acc.).

**Dun** **subs.**

*Creditor:* Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ.

**Dun** **adj.**

P. φαιός ; see *black.*

**Dunce** **subs.**

P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ ; see *fool.*

**Dune** **subs.**

See *hill.*

**Dung** **subs.**

Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ, Ar. σκῶρ, τό.

**Dungeon** **subs.**

P. δεσμωτήριον, τό, P. and V. εἱρκτή, ἡ, or pl.; see *prison.*

**Dupe** **subs.**

*One easily deceived:* use adj., P. εὐεξαπάτητος.

*The deceived:* P. and V. ὁ ἠπατημένος (perf. part. pass. of ἀπατᾶν).

**Dupe** **v. trans.**

P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, παράγειν, V. παραπατᾶν ; see *deceive.*

**Duplicate** **subs.**

*Of a document:* P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

**Duplicate** **adj.**

P. ἀντίγραφος (Dem. 468).

**Duplicity** **subs.**

*Deceit:* P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), P. παράκρουσις, ἡ ; see *deceit.*

*Treachery:* P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.

**Durability** **subs.**

P. βεβαιότης.

**Durable** **adj.**

P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Durance** **subs.**

P. φυλακή, ἡ.

*Imprisonment:* use P. and V. δεσμός. ὁ, or pl.

**Duration** **subs.**

Use P. and V. τὸ χρονίζειν.

**During** **prep.**

With nouns expressing time, use acc.; with other nouns, use P. and V. διά (gen.), sometimes ἐν (dat.), P. παρά (acc.).

*Rising up during dinner:* P. ἐξαναστάντες μεταξὺ δειπνοῦντες (Dem. 284).

**Dusk** **subs.**

*Just before night:* Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.).

*Just before daybreak:* P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τὸ περίορθρον ; see *darkness.*

**Dusky** **adj.**

*Without light:* P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἀμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὀρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος ; see *dark.*

*Of colour, black:* P. and V. μέλας, V. μελάγχιμος, ἐρεμνός, κελεινός.

*Gray:* P. φαιός (Plat.), ὄρφνινος (Plat.).

*Of skin:* P. μέλας (Dem. 537), μελάγχρως.

**Dust** **subs.**

P. and V. κόνις, ἡ.

*Ashes:* P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 641), V. σποδός, ἡ.

*Ashes of the dead:* V. σποδός, ἡ ; see *ashes.*

*Cloud of dust:* Ar. and P. κονιορτός, ὁ.

*Raise dust,* v.: V. κονίειν (absol.).

*Covered with dust:* Ar. κεκονιμένος.

*Bite the dust:* V. ὁδὰξ αἱρεῖν γαῖαν.

*Make to bite the dust:* Ar. κατασποδεῖν (also Æsch., *Theb.* 809, in perf. part. pass.).

**Dusty** **adj.**

Ar. κεκονιμένος.

**Dutiful** **adj.**

P. and V. ὅσιος, εὐσεβής.

**Dutifully** **adv.**

P. and V. ὁσίως, εὐσεβῶς.

**Dutifulness** **subs.**

P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης. ἡ.

*Respectfulness:* V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Duty** **subs.**

*What is fitting:* P. and V. τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσῆκον.

*What is necessary:* P. and V. τὰ δέοντα.

*No plea or excuseis left to you for refusing to do your duty:* P. οὐδὲ λόγος οὐδὲ σκῆψις ἐθʼ ὑμῖν τοῦ μὴ τὰ δέοντα ποιεῖν ἐθέλειν ὑπολείπεται (Dem. 10).

*Do one's duty:* P. and V. πράσσειν ἃ χρή.

*One's duty towards the gods:* P. and V. τὸ εὐσεβές.

*Task:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό ; see *task.*

*Allotted task:* P. τάξις, ἡ.

*His hand sees its duty:* V. χεὶρ ὁρᾷ τὸ δράσιμον (Æsch., *Theb.* 554) .

*I have exceeded my duty in speaking of these points:* P. περιείργασμαι ἐγὼ περὶ τούτων εἰπών (Dem. 248).

*It is the duty of children to:* P. and V. παίδων ἐστί (with infin.).

*It is your duty:* P. and V. χρή σε, δεῖ σε, προσήκει σε or σοι, V. σόν ἐστι, σὸν ἔργον ἐστί.

**Duty** **subs.**

*Tax:* Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

**Dwarf** **subs.**

Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.

**Dwarf** **v. trans.**

*Overtop:* P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *excel.*

**Dwarfish** **adj.**

Ar. νανοφυής.

**Dwell** **v. intrans.**

P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναίειν, V. στρωφᾶσθαι.

*Lodge:* P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.).

*Of a resident alien:* P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

*Dwell around:* Ar. and P. περιοικεῖν (acc. or absol.).

*Dwell away from:* P. and V. ἀποικεῖν (gen. or absol.).

*Dwell in:* P. and V. ἐνοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), V. ἐνναίειν (dat. or absol.), ἐγκατοικεῖν (dat.); see *inhabit.*

*Dwell near:* P. προσοικεῖν (dat. or absol.), παροικεῖν (dat. or absol.).

*Dwell upon a subject:* Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.); see *harp on.*

*Dwell with:* P. and V. συνοικεῖν (dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.).

**Dweller** **subs.**

Use adj., P. and V. ἔνοικος ; see *inhabitant.*

*A dweller with me:* V. συνοικήτωρ ἐμοί.

**Dwelling** **subs.**

P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ, δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl., ἑστία, ἡ, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ἡ, or pl., στέγος, τό, or pl., οἰκητήριον, τό, εἰσοίκησις, ἡ, σκηνή, ἡ, ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἑδώλια, τά, ἤθη, τά. αὐλή, ἡ.

*Sojourn:* P. οἴκησις. ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ ; see *sojourn.*

**Dwelling near** **adj.**

P. and V. πάροικος, πρόσχωρος, P. πρόσοικος ; see *neighbouring.*

**Dwelling with** **adj.**

P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.), V. σύντροφος (dat.).

**Dwindle** **v. intrans.**

P. μειοῦσθαι, ἐλασσοῦσθαι.

*Fade:* P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι; see *fade.*

Met., *pass away:* P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.).

**Dye** **v. trans.**

P. and V. βάπτειν.

**Dye** **subs.**

P. and V. βαφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμμα, τό.

*Purple dye:* P. and V. κηκίς, ἡ (Dem. 816), πορφύρα, ἡ.

**Dyed** **adj.**

Ar. βαπτός.

*Fast-dyed:* P. δευσοποιός.

Met., *dyed deep in sin:* Ar. περιαλουργὸς τοῖς κακοῖς (*Ach.* 856).

**Dyeing** **subs.**

P. and V. βαφή, ἡ.

**Dyer** **subs.**

P. βαφεύς, ὁ.

**Dying** **adj.**

*Of persons:* P. and V. θανάσιμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψυχορραγής.

*Be dying,* v.: V. ψυχορραγεῖν.

*She like a swan chanting her last dying plaint:* ἡ δέ τοι κύκνου δίκην τὸν ὕστατον μέλψασα θανάσιμον γόον (Æsch., *Ag.* 1444).

**Dyke** **subs.**

See *dike.*

**Dynasty** **subs.**

P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.

*Royal house:* use P. and V. βασιλικὸν γένος, τό.

**Dysentery** **subs.**

P. δυσεντερία, ἡ